

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:00:45,860 --> 00:00:41,950

[Music]

2  
00:00:48,729 --> 00:00:45,870

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3  
00:00:50,319 --> 00:00:48,739

this July 8 1947

4  
00:00:52,810 --> 00:00:50,329

the Army Air Forces has announced that

5  
00:00:55,209 --> 00:00:52,820

applying this type is found and is now

6  
00:00:55,780 --> 00:00:55,219

in the possession of the army the game

7  
00:00:59,920 --> 00:00:55,790

is rigged

8  
00:01:02,770 --> 00:00:59,930

change the game changer I occasionally

9  
00:01:06,460 --> 00:01:02,780

think how quickly our differences

10  
00:01:09,639 --> 00:01:06,470

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

11  
00:01:11,930 --> 00:01:09,649

an alien threat from outside it is

12  
00:01:15,390 --> 00:01:11,940

working

13  
00:01:20,670 --> 00:01:17,850

fade to black with your host Jimmy

14  
00:01:27,200 --> 00:01:20,680  
church on the GameChanger radio network

15  
00:01:36,070 --> 00:01:32,350  
I need your help to get to the year 1980

16  
00:01:38,030 --> 00:01:36,080  
[Music]

17  
00:01:40,190 --> 00:01:38,040  
you listening today too

18  
00:01:41,140 --> 00:01:40,200  
with Jimmy judge on the game changing

19  
00:01:47,260 --> 00:01:41,150  
Network

20  
00:01:49,930 --> 00:01:47,270  
[Music]

21  
00:01:52,679 --> 00:01:49,940  
good evening fade to black

22  
00:02:00,660 --> 00:01:52,689  
[Music]

23  
00:02:03,670 --> 00:02:02,200  
math says

24  
00:02:11,310 --> 00:02:03,680  
[Music]

25  
00:02:18,670 --> 00:02:11,320  
yeah that's never going to get old

26  
00:02:22,390 --> 00:02:18,680  
today's Tuesday February 12 2009 teen 43

27  
00:02:27,400 --> 00:02:22,400  
days into the new year just 322 days

28  
00:02:29,960 --> 00:02:27,410  
left as always we are live from a bunker

29  
00:02:32,120 --> 00:02:29,970  
somewhere in the middle of beautiful

30  
00:02:33,680 --> 00:02:32,130  
downtown Burbank California and I would

31  
00:02:35,880 --> 00:02:33,690  
like to welcome everybody listening all

32  
00:02:40,080 --> 00:02:35,890  
around the world

33  
00:02:45,150 --> 00:02:43,260  
hither and thither to and fro back and

34  
00:02:46,730 --> 00:02:45,160  
forth up and down east and west north

35  
00:02:50,630 --> 00:02:46,740  
and south

36  
00:02:54,590 --> 00:02:50,640  
far and near this is fade to black for

37  
00:02:58,500 --> 00:02:54,600  
kjc are the game changer Network and K

38  
00:03:00,630 --> 00:02:58,510

GRA the planets

39

00:03:03,899 --> 00:03:00,640

I am your host Jimmy Church what is

40

00:03:06,490 --> 00:03:03,909

cracking everybody how you doing how you

41

00:03:09,990 --> 00:03:06,500

doing

42

00:03:15,130 --> 00:03:10,000

what an amazing show last night

43

00:03:19,990 --> 00:03:15,140

jay-z night house absolutely incredible

44

00:03:24,340 --> 00:03:20,000

and and here's the deal when I wrap a

45

00:03:30,010 --> 00:03:24,350

show like that like last night I'm in

46

00:03:33,220 --> 00:03:30,020

the same mood that you're in right that

47

00:03:36,300 --> 00:03:33,230

was just incredible and then I started

48

00:03:37,930 --> 00:03:36,310

to think to myself oh wait a minute here

49

00:03:43,240 --> 00:03:37,940

tomorrow night

50

00:03:49,199 --> 00:03:43,250

I've got Jay Widener right so Jay Z

51  
00:03:53,380 --> 00:03:49,209  
night Jay Widener tonight tomorrow night

52  
00:03:55,750 --> 00:03:53,390  
Isaac Arthur and then Fator night how

53  
00:03:59,050 --> 00:03:55,760  
great is that how could I not just be in

54  
00:04:01,270 --> 00:03:59,060  
the best mood ever nothing but knowledge

55  
00:04:04,050 --> 00:04:01,280  
this week nothing but knowledge and

56  
00:04:08,949 --> 00:04:04,060  
that's what this show was here to do now

57  
00:04:10,870 --> 00:04:08,959  
before I jump ahead I've got to just

58  
00:04:16,479 --> 00:04:10,880  
stay current here with what everybody is

59  
00:04:20,289 --> 00:04:16,489  
seeing here in Rita you blew the

60  
00:04:25,300 --> 00:04:20,299  
surprise I was gonna kind of mention

61  
00:04:27,219 --> 00:04:25,310  
that and Vader the fader and and and do

62  
00:04:32,230 --> 00:04:27,229  
the introduction on Thursday night when

63  
00:04:39,640 --> 00:04:32,240

he gets here now man well that kills

64

00:04:43,690 --> 00:04:39,650

that we've got Vader the fader the giant

65

00:04:46,480 --> 00:04:43,700

skull is is on its way here to the

66

00:04:49,860 --> 00:04:46,490

bunker and hopefully it'll be here

67

00:04:54,610 --> 00:04:49,870

Thursday night for the show 23 pounds

68

00:04:56,860 --> 00:04:54,620

he's this big 23 pounds he's ginormous

69

00:04:58,719 --> 00:04:56,870

he's he's gorgeous he's handsome he's

70

00:05:00,610 --> 00:04:58,729

Vader The Fader

71

00:05:03,700 --> 00:05:00,620

and in these pictures here I'm gonna

72

00:05:05,590 --> 00:05:03,710

retweet now that literally the cat is

73

00:05:11,920 --> 00:05:05,600

out of the bag

74

00:05:17,350 --> 00:05:11,930

the pictures of him next to which is

75

00:05:20,300 --> 00:05:17,360

really cool next to Einstein and gives

76

00:05:24,230 --> 00:05:20,310

you an idea of how how

77

00:05:26,990 --> 00:05:24,240

how-how-how giantess guys so look that's

78

00:05:28,790 --> 00:05:27,000

Einstein that's how you know how big

79

00:05:32,930 --> 00:05:28,800

iron Stein is right

80

00:05:36,980 --> 00:05:32,940

that's Vader the fader and he was named

81

00:05:40,040 --> 00:05:36,990

by Einstein okay so there he is and he

82

00:05:42,950 --> 00:05:40,050

is on his way to the bunker there he is

83

00:05:46,790 --> 00:05:42,960

getting all charged up hanging out with

84

00:05:50,210 --> 00:05:46,800

Einstein and there you go that's Vader

85

00:05:53,740 --> 00:05:50,220

The Fader look at him next time

86

00:05:55,909 --> 00:05:53,750

I mean I you know I just didn't think I

87

00:05:59,450 --> 00:05:55,919

just didn't think anything like that

88

00:06:02,210 --> 00:05:59,460

would come into our lives Rita and I but

89

00:06:04,100 --> 00:06:02,220

do you have Vader the fader is on his

90

00:06:07,820 --> 00:06:04,110

way here I don't even know how I'm gonna

91

00:06:09,980 --> 00:06:07,830

display it or show it to you guys he you

92

00:06:13,430 --> 00:06:09,990

know I guess we'll just you know put him

93

00:06:15,530 --> 00:06:13,440

here for Thursday night where he's gonna

94

00:06:17,870 --> 00:06:15,540

rest after that I don't know you know

95

00:06:19,820 --> 00:06:17,880

Rita Rita's gonna lay claim to him but

96

00:06:21,950 --> 00:06:19,830

but at least I'll get to hang out with

97

00:06:24,500 --> 00:06:21,960

him for one night with all of you

98

00:06:26,690 --> 00:06:24,510

that'll be on Thursday okay so anyway I

99

00:06:30,140 --> 00:06:26,700

was just disclosing what Rita was

100

00:06:33,620 --> 00:06:30,150

posting there Vader The Fader cool name

101  
00:06:36,080 --> 00:06:33,630  
too by the way really a cool name okay

102  
00:06:37,460 --> 00:06:36,090  
where are we at let's get this show

103  
00:06:40,550 --> 00:06:37,470  
crack and we've got a lot to do tonight

104  
00:06:43,760 --> 00:06:40,560  
Jay Weidner is here we are going to do a

105  
00:06:46,940 --> 00:06:43,770  
full evening tonight on the mystery

106  
00:06:50,840 --> 00:06:46,950  
schools and that is all inclusive of

107  
00:06:54,290 --> 00:06:50,850  
everything and so it just get ready and

108  
00:06:56,420 --> 00:06:54,300  
going back to all of the shows that a

109  
00:06:59,120 --> 00:06:56,430  
classic shows that Jay and I have done

110  
00:07:03,230 --> 00:06:59,130  
over the years I can I can assure you

111  
00:07:05,480 --> 00:07:03,240  
that every time the Jay and I meet we

112  
00:07:07,400 --> 00:07:05,490  
always go back to that fall Canelli show

113  
00:07:10,760 --> 00:07:07,410

you know we just smile at each other

114

00:07:13,640 --> 00:07:10,770

knowing how how good that show was I was

115

00:07:16,100 --> 00:07:13,650

Radio gold and we've done so many great

116

00:07:19,190 --> 00:07:16,110

shows after that since then and here we

117

00:07:21,350 --> 00:07:19,200

are tonight we are circling back we are

118

00:07:23,360 --> 00:07:21,360

going to do the mystery schools tonight

119

00:07:27,730 --> 00:07:23,370

okay so more on that in just a bit

120

00:07:32,360 --> 00:07:27,740

tomorrow night Isaac Arthur is here and

121

00:07:33,870 --> 00:07:32,370

again an education evening we will be

122

00:07:37,440 --> 00:07:33,880

doing the Fermi paradox

123

00:07:40,950 --> 00:07:37,450

one of the most complex theories out

124

00:07:43,110 --> 00:07:40,960

there it's very complex okay and we're

125

00:07:46,020 --> 00:07:43,120

gonna break all of the elements down

126

00:07:47,730 --> 00:07:46,030

tomorrow night and so after tonight's

127

00:07:50,220 --> 00:07:47,740

show is certainly after last night's

128

00:07:53,310 --> 00:07:50,230

show with jay-z but you know tonight

129

00:07:57,710 --> 00:07:53,320

with uh with Jay and tomorrow night with

130

00:08:00,630 --> 00:07:57,720

Isaac you guys are gonna have a full

131

00:08:03,600 --> 00:08:00,640

curriculum laid out in front of you on a

132

00:08:09,450 --> 00:08:03,610

way to I didn't know house laying down

133

00:08:11,550 --> 00:08:09,460

clean a full curriculum of things to go

134

00:08:14,220 --> 00:08:11,560

and study in the days and weeks ahead

135

00:08:15,420 --> 00:08:14,230

okay that's that's the best part of fade

136

00:08:18,420 --> 00:08:15,430

to black Thursday night

137

00:08:20,610 --> 00:08:18,430

Fator night open lines all night long

138

00:08:22,110 --> 00:08:20,620

don't forget to go and check us out on

139

00:08:25,050 --> 00:08:22,120

all of our social media which includes

140

00:08:26,640 --> 00:08:25,060

on stellar Twitter Facebook YouTube

141

00:08:29,880 --> 00:08:26,650

everything is to be Church fade to black

142

00:08:31,860 --> 00:08:29,890

go follow like and subscribe hashtag F

143

00:08:36,170 --> 00:08:31,870

to B is the sandbox

144

00:08:39,000 --> 00:08:36,180

have you noticed have you noticed since

145

00:08:41,420 --> 00:08:39,010

Thursday of last week have you noticed

146

00:08:47,250 --> 00:08:41,430

I'm not going there but have you noticed

147

00:08:50,940 --> 00:08:47,260

the general uplifting of the spirit of

148

00:08:55,470 --> 00:08:50,950

the community the liveliness of

149

00:08:59,360 --> 00:08:55,480

everybody it is awesome absolutely

150

00:09:03,510 --> 00:08:59,370

awesome that's right

151

00:09:08,460 --> 00:09:03,520

when the veil is lifted and questions

152

00:09:12,720 --> 00:09:08,470

get answered people smile and the spirit

153

00:09:14,820 --> 00:09:12,730

of this huge huge community and and

154

00:09:17,180 --> 00:09:14,830

where it is at right now there are some

155

00:09:20,190 --> 00:09:17,190

left scratching their heads I I get that

156

00:09:23,040 --> 00:09:20,200

as it should be but I just love it

157

00:09:25,800 --> 00:09:23,050

everybody is in just such a great mood

158

00:09:27,960 --> 00:09:25,810

and we will continue that tonight right

159

00:09:30,840 --> 00:09:27,970

email is Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio

160

00:09:32,780 --> 00:09:30,850

calm and I've got some breaking news you

161

00:09:38,280 --> 00:09:32,790

really want me to put you in a good mood

162

00:09:43,200 --> 00:09:38,290

I'm gonna do it right now twice get

163

00:09:45,960 --> 00:09:43,210

ready because Eddie Murphy is coming

164

00:09:53,970 --> 00:09:48,800

that's right Paramount Pictures

165

00:09:56,490 --> 00:09:53,980

confirmed this past Monday that there

166

00:09:58,889 --> 00:09:56,500

will be a sequel to coming to America

167

00:10:01,800 --> 00:09:58,899

and it's set to hit theaters next year

168

00:10:05,600 --> 00:10:01,810

Craig Brewer is going to direct and

169

00:10:13,410 --> 00:10:05,610

Kenya Barris is executive producing no

170

00:10:18,420 --> 00:10:13,420

real talk about details but you know

171

00:10:21,629 --> 00:10:18,430

Eddie's the king of Zamunda I can't wait

172

00:10:26,639 --> 00:10:21,639

for this I seriously can't wait and I I

173

00:10:29,069 --> 00:10:26,649

think he's the rumor is he's gonna come

174

00:10:33,960 --> 00:10:29,079

back to America to look for it like his

175

00:10:37,019 --> 00:10:33,970

long-lost son the heir to zamunda they

176  
00:10:39,449 --> 00:10:37,029  
maybe find him a bride all right say you

177  
00:10:42,059 --> 00:10:39,459  
know a it's got to be that right how

178  
00:10:45,389 --> 00:10:42,069  
could it not be that but coming to

179  
00:10:46,980 --> 00:10:45,399  
America part two next year very excited

180  
00:10:51,179 --> 00:10:46,990  
and also I want to leave you guys with

181  
00:10:58,439 --> 00:10:51,189  
this last night's Rita and I started to

182  
00:11:04,439 --> 00:10:58,449  
binge Mars okay now this is a nat geo

183  
00:11:07,860 --> 00:11:04,449  
series produced by Ron Howard and man I

184  
00:11:11,749 --> 00:11:07,870  
just can't remember his partner but but

185  
00:11:16,499 --> 00:11:11,759  
anyway this series is really really good

186  
00:11:20,249 --> 00:11:16,509  
okay and yes it's about man going to

187  
00:11:21,900 --> 00:11:20,259  
Mars it's based on current technology

188  
00:11:24,749 --> 00:11:21,910

I'm not gonna give away spoilers

189

00:11:27,240 --> 00:11:24,759

that ain't gonna happen that's a really

190

00:11:29,220 --> 00:11:27,250

good tweet there Olivia thank you for

191

00:11:31,369 --> 00:11:29,230

that and I'm gonna retweet that because

192

00:11:35,809 --> 00:11:31,379

that's one of the funniest scenes in

193

00:11:38,939 --> 00:11:35,819

coming to America coming to America

194

00:11:41,100 --> 00:11:38,949

great Fred start to finish all the way

195

00:11:44,340 --> 00:11:41,110

to the end no question but it's so hard

196

00:11:47,069 --> 00:11:44,350

to pick out a good scene hyoeun

197

00:11:49,920 --> 00:11:47,079

ameri-ghen let's see that scene right

198

00:11:51,629 --> 00:11:49,930

there that blow is good that's that's a

199

00:11:53,850 --> 00:11:51,639

pretty good scene but then you got to go

200

00:11:56,970 --> 00:11:53,860

to all the barbershop scenes right every

201  
00:11:58,950 --> 00:11:56,980  
single one of those where do you go with

202  
00:12:03,180 --> 00:11:58,960  
that when I say he's

203  
00:12:06,960 --> 00:12:03,190  
got his own money I mean he's got his

204  
00:12:10,170 --> 00:12:06,970  
own money anyway yeah I can quote that

205  
00:12:12,180 --> 00:12:10,180  
movie all night long and who where am i

206  
00:12:17,850 --> 00:12:12,190  
oh oh so back to I'm not gonna give any

207  
00:12:23,610 --> 00:12:17,860  
spoilers but this series takes place in

208  
00:12:27,240 --> 00:12:23,620  
two timelines one current timeline 2016

209  
00:12:29,370 --> 00:12:27,250  
2017 and that technology and it's done

210  
00:12:30,900 --> 00:12:29,380  
documentary style which is really really

211  
00:12:33,330 --> 00:12:30,910  
cool because Elon Musk

212  
00:12:34,710 --> 00:12:33,340  
plays himself Robert Zubrin who's been

213  
00:12:36,450 --> 00:12:34,720

on this show a couple of times I just

214

00:12:40,680 --> 00:12:36,460

had them on coast a couple weeks ago

215

00:12:42,120 --> 00:12:40,690

Robert Zubrin is in the film and so they

216

00:12:45,870 --> 00:12:42,130

discuss all of the current technology

217

00:12:49,530 --> 00:12:45,880

and and where the status is today and

218

00:12:51,330 --> 00:12:49,540

and and the the selection process of

219

00:12:54,120 --> 00:12:51,340

finding the right candidates and

220

00:12:57,930 --> 00:12:54,130

astronauts to go to to go to Mars but

221

00:13:00,780 --> 00:12:57,940

Mars announced but then it then it jumps

222

00:13:03,060 --> 00:13:00,790

for it goes back and forth between 2033

223

00:13:05,370 --> 00:13:03,070

and today with current technologies

224

00:13:10,980 --> 00:13:05,380

going to Mars and figuring it out now so

225

00:13:12,780 --> 00:13:10,990

again no spoilers the setup and the

226

00:13:14,460 --> 00:13:12,790

production and the way that it's shot

227

00:13:17,870 --> 00:13:14,470

and everything else and the storyline

228

00:13:22,590 --> 00:13:17,880

about what it would be like is

229

00:13:25,290 --> 00:13:22,600

incredible incredible so there you go

230

00:13:29,130 --> 00:13:25,300

there are no lasers

231

00:13:30,660 --> 00:13:29,140

no aliens yet it's nothing like that

232

00:13:33,410 --> 00:13:30,670

it's incredible it's incredible so we're

233

00:13:35,730 --> 00:13:33,420

gonna continue binging it and I know

234

00:13:38,310 --> 00:13:35,740

from what I understand we're in the

235

00:13:40,350 --> 00:13:38,320

middle of a season one but there is a

236

00:13:42,900 --> 00:13:40,360

season two and there's talk about a

237

00:13:44,400 --> 00:13:42,910

season three coming back you've got to

238

00:13:48,300 --> 00:13:44,410

check it out it's called Mars alright

239

00:13:51,120 --> 00:13:48,310

Elon Musk I was listening to him lesson

240

00:13:54,060 --> 00:13:51,130

I've often wondered we didn't I started

241

00:13:55,980 --> 00:13:54,070

talking so where's the accent from well

242

00:13:59,130 --> 00:13:55,990

there's where does he get that where's

243

00:14:01,530 --> 00:13:59,140

the accent from he's from South Africa

244

00:14:03,450 --> 00:14:01,540

and I didn't know that until last night

245

00:14:05,970 --> 00:14:03,460

and I thought I knew everything all

246

00:14:11,430 --> 00:14:05,980

right come join us coming up next week

247

00:14:12,240 --> 00:14:11,440

the 2019 conscious life Expo next week

248

00:14:16,950 --> 00:14:12,250

here in

249

00:14:19,320 --> 00:14:16,960

Angeles at the LAX Hilton February 22nd

250

00:14:21,750 --> 00:14:19,330

through the 25th full weekend of events

251

00:14:23,550 --> 00:14:21,760

we have our fade to black booth our

252

00:14:26,010 --> 00:14:23,560

booth is in the same spot it was last

253

00:14:27,930 --> 00:14:26,020

year on the mezzanine level I just head

254

00:14:28,860 --> 00:14:27,940

up the stairs an elevator as soon as you

255

00:14:31,800 --> 00:14:28,870

get off the elevator

256

00:14:34,230 --> 00:14:31,810

where our booth is right there right you

257

00:14:35,670 --> 00:14:34,240

will be walking into it which is really

258

00:14:39,000 --> 00:14:35,680

cool because now I can make an escape

259

00:14:40,980 --> 00:14:39,010

all right I can just go to my right on

260

00:14:43,800 --> 00:14:40,990

the elevator gone nobody's gonna see me

261

00:14:45,600 --> 00:14:43,810

come and go love it love it we'll be in

262

00:14:47,630 --> 00:14:45,610

the same place mezzanine level Friday

263

00:14:49,470 --> 00:14:47,640

night celebrating the 50th anniversary

264

00:14:52,260 --> 00:14:49,480

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

265

00:14:55,320 --> 00:14:52,270

däniken hosting that panel you've got to

266

00:14:57,960 --> 00:14:55,330

get tickets for that panel just go to

267

00:15:00,120 --> 00:14:57,970

conscious life Expo com click on the

268

00:15:02,460 --> 00:15:00,130

banner to mute radio the panel starts at

269

00:15:05,520 --> 00:15:02,470

7:00 p.m. on Friday in the printed

270

00:15:07,650 --> 00:15:05,530

program it says 8:00 p.m. it doesn't

271

00:15:10,800 --> 00:15:07,660

start at 8:00 I've warned you now for a

272

00:15:13,800 --> 00:15:10,810

week it starts at 7:00 p.m. we'll see

273

00:15:16,530 --> 00:15:13,810

everybody there all right and then after

274

00:15:18,990 --> 00:15:16,540

that it's contact in the desert May 31st

275

00:15:21,530 --> 00:15:19,000

through June 3rd in Indian Wells Palm

276

00:15:24,900 --> 00:15:21,540

Springs California at the Renaissance

277

00:15:28,320 --> 00:15:24,910

Indian Wells Resort and Spa tickets and

278

00:15:32,640 --> 00:15:28,330

info contact in the desert calm and this

279

00:15:37,920 --> 00:15:32,650

year I will be hosting the awards dinner

280

00:15:40,829 --> 00:15:37,930

I'll be the host so get your tickets eat

281

00:15:42,360 --> 00:15:40,839

dinner with Rita and I right there at

282

00:15:45,540 --> 00:15:42,370

the conscious life Expo come and hang

283

00:15:48,270 --> 00:15:45,550

out with us I want that entire ball room

284

00:15:50,460 --> 00:15:48,280

filled with phaidor nuts and fade to

285

00:15:53,280 --> 00:15:50,470

black t-shirts and but you got to wear a

286

00:15:55,710 --> 00:15:53,290

tie okay all right we'll see you guys

287

00:15:58,740 --> 00:15:55,720

there and then coming up right after

288

00:16:01,710 --> 00:15:58,750

that 2019 Seoul tech conference is over

289

00:16:02,280 --> 00:16:01,720

the July 4th weekend at the sunrise ran

290

00:16:07,290 --> 00:16:02,290

chest

291

00:16:11,490 --> 00:16:07,300

it's just \$2.00 per month over nine

292

00:16:15,210 --> 00:16:11,500

hundred and ninety shows and you know

293

00:16:16,140 --> 00:16:15,220

what I think my math has now been

294

00:16:22,610 --> 00:16:16,150

completed

295

00:16:24,380 --> 00:16:22,620

Rita am i right on this our 1,000th show

296

00:16:27,050 --> 00:16:24,390

is a

297

00:16:28,010 --> 00:16:27,060

from this Thursday it will be next

298

00:16:33,380 --> 00:16:28,020

Thursday

299

00:16:36,010 --> 00:16:33,390

Fator night our 1000th broadcast is on a

300

00:16:40,000 --> 00:16:36,020

fader night how perfect is that

301

00:16:43,400 --> 00:16:40,010

yeah think about that it's coming up

302

00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:43,410

unbelievable 1,000 so it took us that

303

00:16:49,520 --> 00:16:46,800

many years right to get to 1,000 and I

304

00:16:52,280 --> 00:16:49,530

don't have to say anything until we get

305

00:16:56,990 --> 00:16:52,290

to what do I mentioned mm or do we just

306

00:17:00,740 --> 00:16:57,000

wait till 10,000 I can't believe it

307

00:17:02,930 --> 00:17:00,750

a 1000th broadcast will be next Thursday

308

00:17:08,210 --> 00:17:02,940

night let's get the show crack and happy

309

00:17:12,890 --> 00:17:08,220

birthday to today Josh Brolin 51 City

310

00:17:17,890 --> 00:17:12,900

one Christina Ricci today is 39 and

311

00:17:21,260 --> 00:17:17,900

Christina Ricci will always make my list

312

00:17:25,130 --> 00:17:21,270

because of Buffalo 66 with Vincent Gallo

313

00:17:27,740 --> 00:17:25,140

and I don't know if I even mentioned

314

00:17:31,700 --> 00:17:27,750

buffaloes 66 I must have over the years

315

00:17:34,990 --> 00:17:31,710

Buffalo 66 write that down that is one

316

00:17:37,280 --> 00:17:35,000

of the great funny serious funny

317

00:17:41,840 --> 00:17:37,290

original movies ever

318

00:17:45,380 --> 00:17:41,850

Buffalo 66 great ending to great ending

319

00:17:50,000 --> 00:17:45,390

great ending all right my hat on this

320

00:17:53,990 --> 00:17:50,010

day in history big day that's right

321

00:17:58,160 --> 00:17:54,000

because in 1924 Rhapsody in Blue

322

00:18:00,890 --> 00:17:58,170

by George Gershwin is performed for the

323

00:18:06,310 --> 00:18:00,900

first time in New York City and that's

324

00:18:09,100 --> 00:18:06,320

the day the world changed on this day in

325

00:18:12,380 --> 00:18:09,110

1924 Rhapsody in Blue

326

00:18:14,980 --> 00:18:12,390

Fator fact okay you ready

327

00:18:21,620 --> 00:18:14,990

thought it'd make you feel pretty good

328

00:18:25,130 --> 00:18:21,630

PhD students PhD students display twice

329

00:18:29,450 --> 00:18:25,140

as many symptoms of psychiatric

330

00:18:33,710 --> 00:18:29,460

disorders such as depression than other

331

00:18:36,200 --> 00:18:33,720

people yeah

332

00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:36,210

Savior email don't even write don't even

333

00:18:41,600 --> 00:18:38,640

write it's been vetted

334

00:18:47,210 --> 00:18:41,610

even don't go there tonight J Widener is

335

00:18:49,670 --> 00:18:47,220

here and one of the one of the hardest

336

00:18:53,060 --> 00:18:49,680

things to research is the mystery

337

00:19:00,350 --> 00:18:53,070

schools even harder than that is alchemy

338

00:19:03,470 --> 00:19:00,360

by the way just try it one day literally

339

00:19:05,830 --> 00:19:03,480

plug in mystery schools into Google and

340

00:19:08,270 --> 00:19:05,840

see what happens

341

00:19:14,110 --> 00:19:08,280

you're gonna be led down a path that

342

00:19:17,150 --> 00:19:14,120

pretty much goes nowhere seriously sure

343

00:19:20,240 --> 00:19:17,160

you can find the mystery schools

344

00:19:22,520 --> 00:19:20,250

mentioned a lot you can do that but

345

00:19:25,010 --> 00:19:22,530

getting to the real substance well it

346

00:19:28,490 --> 00:19:25,020

just doesn't exist doesn't exist

347

00:19:31,280 --> 00:19:28,500

anywhere the term goes back thousands of

348

00:19:36,770 --> 00:19:31,290

years it is referenced everywhere over

349

00:19:39,230 --> 00:19:36,780

time but who ran them who attended the

350

00:19:40,700 --> 00:19:39,240

mystery schools where were they did they

351  
00:19:46,160 --> 00:19:40,710  
have a mascot did they have a football

352  
00:19:50,300 --> 00:19:46,170  
team right there's nothing you would

353  
00:19:51,770 --> 00:19:50,310  
think as you researched that eventually

354  
00:19:53,660 --> 00:19:51,780  
you would find names you would find

355  
00:19:57,710 --> 00:19:53,670  
locations you would find subject matter

356  
00:20:02,360 --> 00:19:57,720  
but the most famous school of all time

357  
00:20:06,070 --> 00:20:02,370  
and the oldest has nothing and it

358  
00:20:09,530 --> 00:20:06,080  
continues to this day there are books

359  
00:20:14,480 --> 00:20:09,540  
there's lots of literature oh it's it's

360  
00:20:17,390 --> 00:20:14,490  
out there but you can't read them you

361  
00:20:19,370 --> 00:20:17,400  
can't and I've seen some pretty amazing

362  
00:20:21,410 --> 00:20:19,380  
hard to find documentaries about

363  
00:20:26,120 --> 00:20:21,420

different private collections around the

364

00:20:29,890 --> 00:20:26,130

world but you you don't have access

365

00:20:33,320 --> 00:20:29,900

and pretty much they want it that way

366

00:20:36,290 --> 00:20:33,330

they want to keep these libraries

367

00:20:37,730 --> 00:20:36,300

private and those books out an alchemy

368

00:20:40,460 --> 00:20:37,740

in the mystery schools are some of the

369

00:20:42,860 --> 00:20:40,470

most sought-after in the world and they

370

00:20:46,960 --> 00:20:42,870

are talked about a lot especially in the

371

00:20:50,180 --> 00:20:46,970

circles when anything becomes available

372

00:20:52,100 --> 00:20:50,190

anything they are sold in advance and

373

00:20:53,660 --> 00:20:52,110

snapped up it's it's a it's

374

00:20:57,110 --> 00:20:53,670

a small circle that trades in these

375

00:21:00,320 --> 00:20:57,120

volumes and they are very exclusive and

376

00:21:02,330 --> 00:21:00,330

very rich people so when something comes

377

00:21:05,539 --> 00:21:02,340

available they talk amongst themselves

378

00:21:08,180 --> 00:21:05,549

so and so over here in Holland so and so

379

00:21:11,600 --> 00:21:08,190

here in South Africa and in London and

380

00:21:15,260 --> 00:21:11,610

Los Angeles New York when something is

381

00:21:17,419 --> 00:21:15,270

going to become available its bought it

382

00:21:24,320 --> 00:21:17,429

never really goes to markets doesn't pop

383

00:21:28,720 --> 00:21:24,330

up on eBay right the books are rare now

384

00:21:33,650 --> 00:21:28,730

think about this when when these books

385

00:21:35,450 --> 00:21:33,660

were produced to produce a book you have

386

00:21:38,299 --> 00:21:35,460

to have money and I'm talking about a

387

00:21:41,480 --> 00:21:38,309

thousand years ago right to create this

388

00:21:45,669 --> 00:21:41,490

before that scribes yeah we're talking

389

00:21:50,030 --> 00:21:45,679

about very exclusive circles here so it

390

00:21:52,370 --> 00:21:50,040

back then they were printed it was even

391

00:21:52,909 --> 00:21:52,380

a more exclusive club than what we have

392

00:21:54,590 --> 00:21:52,919

today

393

00:21:56,720 --> 00:21:54,600

they were printed by the rich they were

394

00:22:00,460 --> 00:21:56,730

kept by the rich they were read by the

395

00:22:04,210 --> 00:22:00,470

rich by kings and Lords in the church

396

00:22:07,880 --> 00:22:04,220

having access to the materials was

397

00:22:10,580 --> 00:22:07,890

impossible just impossible but even if

398

00:22:13,400 --> 00:22:10,590

you could get your hands on something so

399

00:22:19,280 --> 00:22:13,410

long ago you couldn't read it anyway

400

00:22:21,980 --> 00:22:19,290

because you couldn't read nobody nobody

401  
00:22:26,180 --> 00:22:21,990  
could except for the rich in the church

402  
00:22:29,780 --> 00:22:26,190  
and it's been that way ever since the

403  
00:22:33,289 --> 00:22:29,790  
knowledge has been kept away from us it

404  
00:22:36,580 --> 00:22:33,299  
always has and it always will unless of

405  
00:22:42,830 --> 00:22:36,590  
course you hang out with Jay Widener

406  
00:22:45,409 --> 00:22:42,840  
that's right when you go when you go and

407  
00:22:47,930 --> 00:22:45,419  
watch something on the net about the

408  
00:22:50,960 --> 00:22:47,940  
mystery schools or if you find something

409  
00:22:53,950 --> 00:22:50,970  
out there on alchemy or find a book or

410  
00:22:57,289 --> 00:22:53,960  
or website whatever more than likely

411  
00:22:59,720 --> 00:22:57,299  
none of the info is based on the real

412  
00:23:02,960 --> 00:22:59,730  
stuff seriously because it doesn't exist

413  
00:23:05,680 --> 00:23:02,970

not to you and I it's not out there on

414

00:23:08,050 --> 00:23:05,690

the net it doesn't exist

415

00:23:10,780 --> 00:23:08,060

and this is where things get really

416

00:23:14,380 --> 00:23:10,790

funny for me because when I hear someone

417

00:23:18,670 --> 00:23:14,390

talk of this stuff right talk about the

418

00:23:23,380 --> 00:23:18,680

mystery schools Hermeticism alchemy

419

00:23:25,660 --> 00:23:23,390

right they've given themselves names and

420

00:23:27,970 --> 00:23:25,670

they have shirts and and they have a

421

00:23:31,060 --> 00:23:27,980

collection of books and they want to

422

00:23:37,150 --> 00:23:31,070

talk to me about these subjects you know

423

00:23:41,110 --> 00:23:37,160

I listen I'm polite I am but I know for

424

00:23:45,010 --> 00:23:41,120

a fact that they've never read or had

425

00:23:48,550 --> 00:23:45,020

access to the real stuff I know it it's

426

00:23:53,410 --> 00:23:48,560

a fact it's absolutely impossible it's

427

00:23:57,120 --> 00:23:53,420

the truth remember my words it's a fact

428

00:24:00,790 --> 00:23:57,130

now I know what you're thinking right

429

00:24:03,040 --> 00:24:00,800

now what you are thinking is this hey

430

00:24:06,550 --> 00:24:03,050

man uh but what about Bill Cooper's

431

00:24:09,840 --> 00:24:06,560

Babylon series that was pretty cool man

432

00:24:13,560 --> 00:24:09,850

well you know what you are correct

433

00:24:17,380 --> 00:24:13,570

you're a hundred percent correct I

434

00:24:21,280 --> 00:24:17,390

highly recommend that everyone go and

435

00:24:25,480 --> 00:24:21,290

listen to every episode of Bill Cooper's

436

00:24:27,850 --> 00:24:25,490

Babylon and any one of you listening to

437

00:24:31,390 --> 00:24:27,860

my voice the next time you see Rita and

438

00:24:34,930 --> 00:24:31,400

I standing together come up to us go up

439

00:24:38,740 --> 00:24:34,940

to Rita and say how many times has Jimmy

440

00:24:42,220 --> 00:24:38,750

listened to Babylon how many nights have

441

00:24:46,510 --> 00:24:42,230

you had to sleep through Babylon by Bill

442

00:24:51,730 --> 00:24:46,520

Cooper and watch her face watch her face

443

00:24:54,180 --> 00:24:51,740

I I did it for years years so I

444

00:24:57,220 --> 00:24:54,190

recommend it it's some of the best most

445

00:24:58,600 --> 00:24:57,230

accurate of anything out there on the

446

00:25:02,200 --> 00:24:58,610

planet when it comes to the mystery

447

00:25:05,020 --> 00:25:02,210

schools and alchemy why you ask

448

00:25:09,340 --> 00:25:05,030

that's a great question and I'm glad

449

00:25:12,580 --> 00:25:09,350

that you just said why where did Bill

450

00:25:14,440 --> 00:25:12,590

get all of his secret info I just told

451  
00:25:16,990 --> 00:25:14,450  
you it's not out there you can't access

452  
00:25:18,070 --> 00:25:17,000  
it you can't get to it and anything that

453  
00:25:21,880 --> 00:25:18,080  
you get to

454  
00:25:25,750 --> 00:25:21,890  
in real I just said that so where did

455  
00:25:29,980 --> 00:25:25,760  
bill Cooper get his stuff bill Cooper

456  
00:25:34,899 --> 00:25:29,990  
read directly from Jay Widener's book

457  
00:25:37,919 --> 00:25:34,909  
the monument to the end of time that's

458  
00:25:41,500 --> 00:25:37,929  
right that's right

459  
00:25:44,380 --> 00:25:41,510  
so get ready tonight is a full evening

460  
00:25:46,360 --> 00:25:44,390  
of the mystery schools all of it the who

461  
00:25:49,389 --> 00:25:46,370  
the what the when the we're from the

462  
00:25:52,690 --> 00:25:49,399  
beginning until today and the best

463  
00:25:56,440 --> 00:25:52,700

source for this information is Jay

464

00:25:59,470 --> 00:25:56,450

Widener I have said many times over the

465

00:26:01,299 --> 00:25:59,480

years and and Jay has looked at me and

466

00:26:05,500 --> 00:26:01,309

said Jimmy don't don't don't say it

467

00:26:09,279 --> 00:26:05,510

tonight don't you say it because Jay

468

00:26:11,860 --> 00:26:09,289

Widener is usually the smartest guy in

469

00:26:14,230 --> 00:26:11,870

the room and if you ever get a chance to

470

00:26:17,019 --> 00:26:14,240

sit down break bread have the

471

00:26:19,840 --> 00:26:17,029

opportunity to to sit down and have a

472

00:26:22,090 --> 00:26:19,850

conversation with Jay do it if you have

473

00:26:23,529 --> 00:26:22,100

an opportunity to just sit in his

474

00:26:26,139 --> 00:26:23,539

presence and listen to a conversation

475

00:26:30,759 --> 00:26:26,149

that he's having with somebody else do

476

00:26:34,690 --> 00:26:30,769

it do it alright because I figured out

477

00:26:36,970 --> 00:26:34,700

something Jay isn't the smartest guy in

478

00:26:39,250 --> 00:26:36,980

the room no he's right I've been

479

00:26:41,470 --> 00:26:39,260

misquoting and I've been saying the

480

00:26:45,720 --> 00:26:41,480

wrong thing all of these years you know

481

00:26:52,090 --> 00:26:45,730

who the smartest guy in the room is me

482

00:26:56,620 --> 00:26:52,100

you know why because I figured out the

483

00:26:59,950 --> 00:26:56,630

secret the source of the information for

484

00:27:01,899 --> 00:26:59,960

all of it is Jay Widener and I'm your

485

00:27:02,590 --> 00:27:01,909

host Jimmy Church it's gonna be a great

486

00:27:05,710 --> 00:27:02,600

night tonight

487

00:27:09,480 --> 00:27:05,720

of course Jay is with us we're gonna do

488

00:27:11,950 --> 00:27:09,490

the mystery schools from then until now

489

00:27:14,470 --> 00:27:11,960

tomorrow night right here

490

00:27:18,519 --> 00:27:14,480

Isaac Arthur we're doing the Fermi

491

00:27:20,230 --> 00:27:18,529

paradox all night and then Thursday

492

00:27:23,590 --> 00:27:20,240

nights Fator night we've got two special

493

00:27:24,879 --> 00:27:23,600

guests that will be joining us Sarina

494

00:27:28,629 --> 00:27:24,889

right Taylor is going to be here and

495

00:27:29,860 --> 00:27:28,639

Douglas Taylor are both gonna join us

496

00:27:32,500 --> 00:27:29,870

for a little bit

497

00:27:36,340 --> 00:27:32,510

Thursday night and then it's open lines

498

00:27:39,430 --> 00:27:36,350

all night long and then hopefully if I'm

499

00:27:40,360 --> 00:27:39,440

lucky I'll get to this weekend and get

500

00:27:42,490 --> 00:27:40,370

some rest

501  
00:27:45,399 --> 00:27:42,500  
all right so I'm gonna get out of here

502  
00:27:46,240 --> 00:27:45,409  
let's get Jay widenar in I am your host

503  
00:27:48,070 --> 00:27:46,250  
Jimmy Church

504  
00:27:52,360 --> 00:27:48,080  
this is fade to black I'm the game

505  
00:27:55,480 --> 00:27:52,370  
changer network and kgr a the planet and

506  
00:27:59,660 --> 00:27:55,490  
the game changer network that's right

507  
00:28:39,760 --> 00:28:07,080  
[Music]

508  
00:28:44,290 --> 00:28:42,250  
this is Nicole Church daughter of

509  
00:28:46,810 --> 00:28:44,300  
you-know-who and you're listening to

510  
00:28:51,490 --> 00:28:46,820  
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

511  
00:28:56,770 --> 00:28:51,500  
and the game-changer Network you're

512  
00:29:04,260 --> 00:28:59,560  
[Music]

513  
00:29:13,810 --> 00:29:11,590

GRA radio when you take the beams from

514

00:29:16,360 --> 00:29:13,820

Central America with dashes of

515

00:29:18,760 --> 00:29:16,370

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

516

00:29:21,610 --> 00:29:18,770

roasted to the dark side of fade to

517

00:29:24,760 --> 00:29:21,620

black you create the ultimate brew of

518

00:29:28,540 --> 00:29:24,770

Fringe introducing the fade to black

519

00:29:31,120 --> 00:29:28,550

blend from River moon coffee yes River

520

00:29:34,120 --> 00:29:31,130

moons darkest customized roast was

521

00:29:37,150 --> 00:29:34,130

created for the love of fade to black

522

00:29:39,820 --> 00:29:37,160

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

523

00:29:43,390 --> 00:29:39,830

smoking the beans is in every sip of

524

00:29:46,390 --> 00:29:43,400

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

525

00:29:48,250 --> 00:29:46,400

coffee dog deep with distinct

526

00:29:51,430 --> 00:29:48,260

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

527

00:29:53,860 --> 00:29:51,440

like the bunker leaning further into the

528

00:29:57,130 --> 00:29:53,870

darkness of the roast is fade to black

529

00:29:58,810 --> 00:29:57,140

blend from river moon coffee just click

530

00:30:02,140 --> 00:29:58,820

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

531

00:30:07,410 --> 00:30:02,150

and use the promo code F to B blend for

532

00:30:09,669 --> 00:30:07,420

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

533

00:30:12,460 --> 00:30:09,679

this is jimmy church have fade to black

534

00:30:15,070 --> 00:30:12,470

and you can get our podcast for just two

535

00:30:17,410 --> 00:30:15,080

dollars per month all you have to do is

536

00:30:20,950 --> 00:30:17,420

click on the podcast banner over at

537

00:30:22,450 --> 00:30:20,960

Jimmy Church radio.com hey folks guess

538

00:30:25,000 --> 00:30:22,460

what the number one phrase that life

539

00:30:28,630 --> 00:30:25,010

changed t receipts by email you ready we

540

00:30:31,870 --> 00:30:28,640

love this T we love this T time after

541

00:30:33,610 --> 00:30:31,880

time week after week we love this t life

542

00:30:36,760 --> 00:30:33,620

change T gives you more energy

543

00:30:39,370 --> 00:30:36,770

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

544

00:30:41,169 --> 00:30:39,380

slogan perfectly that T that makes you

545

00:30:44,049 --> 00:30:41,179

go so if you want to be on your health

546

00:30:46,600 --> 00:30:44,059

game log on to get the T calm and order

547

00:30:49,240 --> 00:30:46,610

life change super strength T packages

548

00:30:51,520 --> 00:30:49,250

come in a one month supply and when you

549

00:30:52,090 --> 00:30:51,530

brew this stuff wait until you see the

550

00:30:52,669 --> 00:30:52,100

results

551  
00:30:54,680 --> 00:30:52,679  
our

552  
00:30:57,200 --> 00:30:54,690  
we all about the results and with a lot

553  
00:30:58,970 --> 00:30:57,210  
of people's health struggling we can use

554  
00:31:02,869 --> 00:30:58,980  
a little bit of help doctors will tell

555  
00:31:04,519 --> 00:31:02,879  
you disease starts in the gut so log on

556  
00:31:07,489 --> 00:31:04,529  
to get the t-dot-com

557  
00:31:12,169 --> 00:31:07,499  
that's get the t.com be our next email

558  
00:31:15,139 --> 00:31:12,179  
saying I love this tea I mean I love

559  
00:31:18,379 --> 00:31:15,149  
this tea get the tea I get the t-dot-com

560  
00:31:24,049 --> 00:31:18,389  
help in America one tea bag at a time 9

561  
00:31:24,680 --> 00:31:24,059  
out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

562  
00:31:30,049 --> 00:31:24,690  
black

563  
00:31:34,430 --> 00:31:30,059

is not your father's radio show on the

564

00:31:36,310 --> 00:31:34,440

game changer radio network and K GRA the

565

00:31:37,710 --> 00:31:36,320

planet

566

00:31:40,139 --> 00:31:37,720

[Music]

567

00:31:42,810 --> 00:31:40,149

do you want to lose weight but have no

568

00:31:44,940 --> 00:31:42,820

idea where to begin the fast start diet

569

00:31:45,539 --> 00:31:44,950

a three day weight loss plan is the

570

00:31:47,850 --> 00:31:45,549

answer

571

00:31:50,220 --> 00:31:47,860

three days of nutritionally balanced

572

00:31:53,129 --> 00:31:50,230

calorie restricted meals delivered right

573

00:31:55,710 --> 00:31:53,139

to your door no shopping no measuring

574

00:31:57,210 --> 00:31:55,720

and no cooking everything is prepared

575

00:32:00,180 --> 00:31:57,220

for you and ready to eat

576  
00:32:01,980 --> 00:32:00,190  
at home or on the go the fast start diet

577  
00:32:03,869 --> 00:32:01,990  
has all the amazing benefits of

578  
00:32:06,330 --> 00:32:03,879  
intermittent fasting without starving

579  
00:32:07,710 --> 00:32:06,340  
we've helped thousands of people who

580  
00:32:10,289 --> 00:32:07,720  
have struggled to reach their weight

581  
00:32:12,659 --> 00:32:10,299  
loss goals isn't it time we helped you

582  
00:32:14,279 --> 00:32:12,669  
with the fast start diet you'll lose

583  
00:32:17,159 --> 00:32:14,289  
weight and feel great

584  
00:32:19,649 --> 00:32:17,169  
fine fast start diet on Amazon or go too

585  
00:32:22,560 --> 00:32:19,659  
fast our diet calm and use promo code

586  
00:32:25,230 --> 00:32:22,570  
talk to get 10% off your first box and

587  
00:32:27,480 --> 00:32:25,240  
as a special bonus fast start will

588  
00:32:29,820 --> 00:32:27,490

include their number one rated lipo 3

589

00:32:31,860 --> 00:32:29,830

appetite suppressant spray free with

590

00:32:34,440 --> 00:32:31,870

your order this is Jimmy Church and

591

00:32:39,990 --> 00:32:34,450

whatever your diet plans are do what I

592

00:32:41,879 --> 00:32:40,000

did go to fast start diet calm from

593

00:33:04,660 --> 00:32:41,889

Apple and you're listening to Jimmy

594

00:33:08,230 --> 00:33:05,820

[Music]

595

00:33:11,650 --> 00:33:08,240

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

596

00:33:13,540 --> 00:33:11,660

your host Amy Church what a great week

597

00:33:15,490 --> 00:33:13,550

here on the show seems like we always

598

00:33:16,030 --> 00:33:15,500

have a great weeks never down or week

599

00:33:19,690 --> 00:33:16,040

right

600

00:33:20,920 --> 00:33:19,700

last night jay-z night tonight J Widener

601  
00:33:23,770 --> 00:33:20,930  
tomorrow night Isaac

602  
00:33:28,660 --> 00:33:23,780  
Arthur somebody pinch me it's my gig

603  
00:33:30,580 --> 00:33:28,670  
it's my job absolutely unbelievable

604  
00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:30,590  
Thursday night Fator night we've got

605  
00:33:33,970 --> 00:33:32,240  
Serina right Taylor and Douglas Taylor

606  
00:33:36,130 --> 00:33:33,980  
are gonna be stopping by for a little

607  
00:33:36,790 --> 00:33:36,140  
conversation and then open lines all

608  
00:33:39,460 --> 00:33:36,800  
night long

609  
00:33:42,430 --> 00:33:39,470  
all right so tonight it's Jay Widener

610  
00:33:43,990 --> 00:33:42,440  
called by Wired magazine and authority

611  
00:33:46,180 --> 00:33:44,000  
on the hermetic and alchemical

612  
00:33:47,970 --> 00:33:46,190  
traditions Jay Widener is a renowned

613  
00:33:50,590 --> 00:33:47,980

filmmaker he's an author he's a scholar

614

00:33:55,510 --> 00:33:50,600

considered to be a modern-day Indiana

615

00:33:59,620 --> 00:33:55,520

Jones that is bantered around quite a

616

00:34:03,790 --> 00:33:59,630

bit by others but with Jay it's a it

617

00:34:06,070 --> 00:34:03,800

applies his ongoing worldwide quest to

618

00:34:07,900 --> 00:34:06,080

find those clues to mankind spiritual

619

00:34:10,240 --> 00:34:07,910

destiny via ancient societies and

620

00:34:12,340 --> 00:34:10,250

artifacts his body of work offers great

621

00:34:15,010 --> 00:34:12,350

insight into the circumstances that have

622

00:34:17,770 --> 00:34:15,020

led to the current global crisis he's a

623

00:34:20,530 --> 00:34:17,780

writer he's a director of feature films

624

00:34:21,640 --> 00:34:20,540

like the last avatar he directed the

625

00:34:24,070 --> 00:34:21,650

critically acclaimed documentary

626

00:34:26,050 --> 00:34:24,080

infinity the ultimate trip the journey

627

00:34:28,120 --> 00:34:26,060

beyond death and writer director of the

628

00:34:30,280 --> 00:34:28,130

documentary series on the work of

629

00:34:32,080 --> 00:34:30,290

Stanley Kubrick Kubrick's Odyssey and

630

00:34:34,150 --> 00:34:32,090

beyond the infinite I would like to

631

00:34:36,580 --> 00:34:34,160

welcome back to fade to black the one

632

00:34:40,990 --> 00:34:36,590

and only JYJ good evening man how are

633

00:34:44,350 --> 00:34:41,000

you it's always good to hear your voice

634

00:34:49,990 --> 00:34:44,360

Jay and before I you know I just want to

635

00:34:53,770 --> 00:34:50,000

go what you've been up to but I'm just

636

00:34:57,550 --> 00:34:53,780

gonna let that go but but the mood the

637

00:35:01,300 --> 00:34:57,560

mood is great around here let me just

638

00:35:03,580 --> 00:35:01,310

say this if you live your life right you

639

00:35:06,610 --> 00:35:03,590

will be victorious in the darkest of

640

00:35:09,130 --> 00:35:06,620

moments and remember your enemies will

641

00:35:12,690 --> 00:35:09,140

always go south and most of them are

642

00:35:17,160 --> 00:35:15,640

can I can I quote you you know you know

643

00:35:20,440 --> 00:35:17,170

Twitter yeah

644

00:35:24,370 --> 00:35:20,450

Twitter's gonna light up Twitter's gonna

645

00:35:24,940 --> 00:35:24,380

light up okay so Jay I figured something

646

00:35:29,769 --> 00:35:24,950

out

647

00:35:32,589 --> 00:35:29,779

and I have argued a lot over the years

648

00:35:34,390 --> 00:35:32,599

about the way that I've always gone on

649

00:35:36,430 --> 00:35:34,400

said that you're the smartest guy in the

650

00:35:38,140 --> 00:35:36,440

room and I've done that publicly way too

651  
00:35:41,499 --> 00:35:38,150  
many times and you're like do Church

652  
00:35:42,759 --> 00:35:41,509  
don't do it don't do it tonight but I

653  
00:35:46,749 --> 00:35:42,769  
figured it out Jay you're not the

654  
00:35:56,559 --> 00:35:46,759  
smartest guy in the room you know no

655  
00:35:59,289 --> 00:35:56,569  
you're not I am because I've found you

656  
00:36:01,569 --> 00:35:59,299  
to go and and and steal all of your

657  
00:36:06,039 --> 00:36:01,579  
stuff man that's then that makes me

658  
00:36:08,470 --> 00:36:06,049  
smarter right besides going with that

659  
00:36:10,690 --> 00:36:08,480  
I'm going with that now somebody just

660  
00:36:14,620 --> 00:36:10,700  
tweeted I actually want to start out

661  
00:36:18,430 --> 00:36:14,630  
here Jay because it is it sets the tone

662  
00:36:23,380 --> 00:36:18,440  
for tonight and oddly enough this tweet

663  
00:36:25,989 --> 00:36:23,390

came out 11 minutes ago and you and I

664

00:36:27,700 --> 00:36:25,999

talked about this about 45 minutes ago

665

00:36:29,440 --> 00:36:27,710

and we've certainly talked about it

666

00:36:31,839 --> 00:36:29,450

before but this is the question had just

667

00:36:34,870 --> 00:36:31,849

popped up in Twitter Jimmy please ask

668

00:36:37,140 --> 00:36:34,880

Jay if he's done a deep dive with the

669

00:36:39,989 --> 00:36:37,150

Mystery Babylon series by Bill Cooper

670

00:36:43,420 --> 00:36:39,999

[Laughter]

671

00:36:46,779 --> 00:36:43,430

and I thought you know what that is the

672

00:36:49,509 --> 00:36:46,789

perfect place to start tonight because

673

00:36:53,289 --> 00:36:49,519

bill bill

674

00:36:55,720 --> 00:36:53,299

he had me from episode 1 I've listened

675

00:36:57,880 --> 00:36:55,730

to I think there's 50 I've listened to

676

00:37:00,130 --> 00:36:57,890

the entire series I don't know how much

677

00:37:02,380 --> 00:37:00,140

I don't know how many days and weeks

678

00:37:05,410 --> 00:37:02,390

that I've invested into Reed listening

679

00:37:10,900 --> 00:37:05,420

to that but there's a reason why it's uh

680

00:37:13,650 --> 00:37:10,910

it's so good isn't it beginning

681

00:37:17,380 --> 00:37:13,660

pioneering work so this whole movement

682

00:37:19,450 --> 00:37:17,390

bill Cooper was a you know I don't

683

00:37:22,210 --> 00:37:19,460

believe he was right with the driver

684

00:37:24,780 --> 00:37:22,220

killing JFK I think that was just a

685

00:37:28,540 --> 00:37:24,790

smudgy video but

686

00:37:32,650 --> 00:37:28,550

98% of everything that he uncovered was

687

00:37:36,400 --> 00:37:32,660

absolutely spot-on you know I had a he

688

00:37:38,170 --> 00:37:36,410

was reading my book on his radio show my

689

00:37:42,370 --> 00:37:38,180

book a monument to the end of time which

690

00:37:47,320 --> 00:37:42,380

I wrote with Vincent bridges in 2001

691

00:37:50,740 --> 00:37:47,330

just a few weeks after 9/11 and I called

692

00:37:52,810 --> 00:37:50,750

him and thanked him for giving my book

693

00:37:56,500 --> 00:37:52,820

publicity and we had a short

694

00:38:00,280 --> 00:37:56,510

conversation and then about two hours

695

00:38:02,530 --> 00:38:00,290

later I got a email from my friend Jeff

696

00:38:06,250 --> 00:38:02,540

grants telling me that Bill Cooper had

697

00:38:08,680 --> 00:38:06,260

just been killed by the police and so

698

00:38:11,339 --> 00:38:08,690

I'm very likely and one of the last

699

00:38:15,250 --> 00:38:11,349

people actually talked to bill Cooper

700

00:38:17,050 --> 00:38:15,260

what day do you know what day that you

701

00:38:20,970 --> 00:38:17,060

spoke to him was it was it the day

702

00:38:25,630 --> 00:38:24,130

that's incredible he complained to me he

703

00:38:27,490 --> 00:38:25,640

complained to me that there was the

704

00:38:28,900 --> 00:38:27,500

people playing rock music because he

705

00:38:31,089 --> 00:38:28,910

lived in the middle of nowhere in

706

00:38:33,609 --> 00:38:31,099

Arizona and he said there was somebody

707

00:38:37,089 --> 00:38:33,619

you know right nearby playing really

708

00:38:39,460 --> 00:38:37,099

loud rap music driving him crazy and we

709

00:38:41,800 --> 00:38:39,470

now knows the local police force that

710

00:38:43,270 --> 00:38:41,810

was playing rap music because they knew

711

00:38:45,820 --> 00:38:43,280

it would drive him crazy he came out of

712

00:38:51,280 --> 00:38:45,830

the house with a gun and they killed him

713

00:38:54,609 --> 00:38:51,290

I the more that I think about the the

714

00:38:57,640 --> 00:38:54,619

death of Bill Cooper is that he was

715

00:39:01,660 --> 00:38:57,650

taken out and it's a bold statement to

716

00:39:04,120 --> 00:39:01,670

say and I and I realized that but he was

717

00:39:06,160 --> 00:39:04,130

just he was just too controversial he

718

00:39:09,849 --> 00:39:06,170

was too spot on the money well and the

719

00:39:13,300 --> 00:39:09,859

bin Laden don't forget it was right

720

00:39:14,950 --> 00:39:13,310

after 9/11 so he had predicted 9/11 II

721

00:39:18,460 --> 00:39:14,960

so they would blame it on Osama bin

722

00:39:21,310 --> 00:39:18,470

Laden about a year before so you know

723

00:39:24,609 --> 00:39:21,320

not too many people got that close yeah

724

00:39:28,740 --> 00:39:24,619

yeah hey Jay I need you two to get

725

00:39:33,070 --> 00:39:28,750

closer to your phone you're wavering

726

00:39:36,740 --> 00:39:33,080

there all your you're wavering yeah and

727

00:39:40,820 --> 00:39:36,750

the the influence that he had

728

00:39:43,130 --> 00:39:40,830

on so many and I know I realized that

729

00:39:46,220 --> 00:39:43,140

he's swaying in different directions he

730

00:39:48,260 --> 00:39:46,230

was you know he covered the UFO subject

731

00:39:49,970 --> 00:39:48,270

and then and then pulled away from that

732

00:39:52,250 --> 00:39:49,980

but he also did that on a bunch of

733

00:39:55,270 --> 00:39:52,260

different subjects he just want where

734

00:39:59,210 --> 00:39:55,280

his heart was taking him but he

735

00:40:03,800 --> 00:39:59,220

influenced an entire generation and he

736

00:40:06,589 --> 00:40:03,810

was he was steadfast he was he was a

737

00:40:09,770 --> 00:40:06,599

really really good researcher and he's a

738

00:40:14,540 --> 00:40:09,780

pretty good public speaker too so he was

739

00:40:16,190 --> 00:40:14,550

definitely a danger to the world and you

740

00:40:18,980 --> 00:40:16,200

know he pinpointed some other things

741

00:40:22,040 --> 00:40:18,990

which I want to delicately pose but you

742

00:40:25,460 --> 00:40:22,050

know he identified a fairly famous radio

743

00:40:29,480 --> 00:40:25,470

talk-show host as being possibly not who

744

00:40:31,339 --> 00:40:29,490

he says he is and I tend to the more I

745

00:40:33,349 --> 00:40:31,349

research into some of these things I

746

00:40:36,020 --> 00:40:33,359

tend to agree that bill Cooper was

747

00:40:41,960 --> 00:40:36,030

really odd to some things that a lot of

748

00:40:45,890 --> 00:40:41,970

us let slip by I went we can move on

749

00:40:48,140 --> 00:40:45,900

from this but I went and watched all of

750

00:40:51,280 --> 00:40:48,150

his public appearances right I'll watch

751  
00:40:57,680 --> 00:40:51,290  
them all many many many times and his

752  
00:41:03,320 --> 00:40:57,690  
ability to orate is is up there with any

753  
00:41:05,270 --> 00:41:03,330  
of the best and and to to pull in that

754  
00:41:08,150 --> 00:41:05,280  
there is a cycle that you do when you do

755  
00:41:10,700 --> 00:41:08,160  
public speaking right you raise the

756  
00:41:12,290 --> 00:41:10,710  
tension then you'd let it calm down then

757  
00:41:14,120 --> 00:41:12,300  
you raise it again and you go through

758  
00:41:17,390 --> 00:41:14,130  
these waves right you go through these

759  
00:41:20,030 --> 00:41:17,400  
waves and most public speakers are

760  
00:41:22,640 --> 00:41:20,040  
taught this okay they're taught this and

761  
00:41:26,480 --> 00:41:22,650  
and they do it effectively I don't think

762  
00:41:30,410 --> 00:41:26,490  
that bill went to college for speech

763  
00:41:33,920 --> 00:41:30,420

making I don't but his his way of doing

764

00:41:37,130 --> 00:41:33,930

it was as was as powerful as anybody

765

00:41:40,740 --> 00:41:37,140

else that I that I know of his command

766

00:41:45,200 --> 00:41:40,750

our room was paramount

767

00:41:48,000 --> 00:41:45,210

it was I mean I saw him live and must be

768

00:41:50,279 --> 00:41:48,010

1989-1990 and I was you know just a

769

00:41:52,650 --> 00:41:50,289

novice at all this at the time and I was

770

00:41:54,120 --> 00:41:52,660

completely mesmerised and I actually

771

00:41:56,609 --> 00:41:54,130

went up and talked to him after the

772

00:41:59,010 --> 00:41:56,619

lecture and we had a little spend a

773

00:42:01,650 --> 00:41:59,020

little time hanging out and you kind of

774

00:42:03,150 --> 00:42:01,660

put me on my career yeah yeah incredible

775

00:42:07,079 --> 00:42:03,160

guy incredible guy

776

00:42:09,000 --> 00:42:07,089

alright now let's uh let's let's

777

00:42:12,450 --> 00:42:09,010

actually do this I want to start off on

778

00:42:13,859 --> 00:42:12,460

the right foot with all of this I don't

779

00:42:17,130 --> 00:42:13,869

know if you heard my opening rant

780

00:42:21,450 --> 00:42:17,140

tonight but the the mystery schools the

781

00:42:24,539 --> 00:42:21,460

mystery schools alchemy hermeticism I

782

00:42:28,020 --> 00:42:24,549

don't know in which order but three of

783

00:42:30,120 --> 00:42:28,030

the most difficult things to research on

784

00:42:32,579 --> 00:42:30,130

this planet three of the most difficult

785

00:42:37,170 --> 00:42:32,589

things because the information that is

786

00:42:40,109 --> 00:42:37,180

out there is basically false it's false

787

00:42:43,289 --> 00:42:40,119

it's not the real stuff and the real

788

00:42:45,809 --> 00:42:43,299

stuff is intentionally has been kept

789

00:42:49,230 --> 00:42:45,819

from us since the very very beginning

790

00:42:52,529 --> 00:42:49,240

for a lot of different reasons but going

791

00:42:54,599 --> 00:42:52,539

out there and looking at something like

792

00:42:55,980 --> 00:42:54,609

the mystery schools there's no

793

00:43:00,630 --> 00:42:55,990

information out there you can find

794

00:43:03,420 --> 00:43:00,640

references to mystery schools but the

795

00:43:06,240 --> 00:43:03,430

who what when why where and and all of

796

00:43:08,309 --> 00:43:06,250

that that you would think that would go

797

00:43:11,400 --> 00:43:08,319

along with that is is simply

798

00:43:16,789 --> 00:43:11,410

non-existent why is that J why is the

799

00:43:19,890 --> 00:43:16,799

information missing well first up it was

800

00:43:23,250 --> 00:43:19,900

esoteric information so it was kept

801  
00:43:25,589 --> 00:43:23,260  
within secret societies and secret

802  
00:43:28,380 --> 00:43:25,599  
societies either fell apart or were

803  
00:43:31,230 --> 00:43:28,390  
destroyed or even went further

804  
00:43:32,970 --> 00:43:31,240  
underground so did the mysteries that

805  
00:43:35,519 --> 00:43:32,980  
they were teaching and we have to

806  
00:43:37,559 --> 00:43:35,529  
remember that the church not trying to

807  
00:43:41,789 --> 00:43:37,569  
castigate the Catholic Church or the

808  
00:43:44,940 --> 00:43:41,799  
church also went after these guys and so

809  
00:43:47,549 --> 00:43:44,950  
did Kings I mean is a very dangerous it

810  
00:43:49,500 --> 00:43:47,559  
was a very dangerous thing to be an

811  
00:43:52,559 --> 00:43:49,510  
alchemist because that meant you

812  
00:43:54,750 --> 00:43:52,569  
probably had you know a link into

813  
00:43:56,730 --> 00:43:54,760

whatever the elixir of life was

814

00:44:00,330 --> 00:43:56,740

and since the elixir of life gave you

815

00:44:02,820 --> 00:44:00,340

whatever 200-300 years of life everybody

816

00:44:04,980 --> 00:44:02,830

wanted it so the last thing you wanted

817

00:44:06,530 --> 00:44:04,990

to do is ever tell the world that you

818

00:44:09,359 --> 00:44:06,540

were at optimist or you were studying

819

00:44:11,760 --> 00:44:09,369

Hermeticism because then they would come

820

00:44:14,480 --> 00:44:11,770

after you and many alchemists were

821

00:44:19,260 --> 00:44:14,490

killed and thrown into dungeons and

822

00:44:20,460 --> 00:44:19,270

executed and worse tortured to try to

823

00:44:24,000 --> 00:44:20,470

get their secrets

824

00:44:28,200 --> 00:44:24,010

so this drove the whole Hermetic

825

00:44:30,780 --> 00:44:28,210

tradition underground and not just in

826

00:44:33,180 --> 00:44:30,790

the West but also in China the Taoist

827

00:44:35,340 --> 00:44:33,190

alchemical tradition was also driven

828

00:44:38,700 --> 00:44:35,350

underground and actually ultimately

829

00:44:43,740 --> 00:44:38,710

destroyed by Mao they took after World

830

00:44:46,410 --> 00:44:43,750

War two and so we can see that even up

831

00:44:49,109 --> 00:44:46,420

to what whatever that wasn't 75 years

832

00:44:52,349 --> 00:44:49,119

ago these traditions were still being

833

00:44:56,700 --> 00:44:52,359

attacked by organized criminal elements

834

00:44:59,160 --> 00:44:56,710

to destroy them and that's why a lot of

835

00:45:00,660 --> 00:44:59,170

people wonder why you know I tend to be

836

00:45:03,660 --> 00:45:00,670

a little bit conservative in my

837

00:45:07,380 --> 00:45:03,670

political views that's because I know

838

00:45:09,990 --> 00:45:07,390

that we have to be conservative in order

839

00:45:11,370 --> 00:45:10,000

to preserve these traditions and these

840

00:45:14,460 --> 00:45:11,380

traditions are in great danger of

841

00:45:17,430 --> 00:45:14,470

disappearing and yeah I guess my life is

842

00:45:19,440 --> 00:45:17,440

been trying to uncover and then reveal

843

00:45:21,900 --> 00:45:19,450

as many of these traditions as possible

844

00:45:24,150 --> 00:45:21,910

to preserve them so that we can get it

845

00:45:27,210 --> 00:45:24,160

down in books and people can teach it

846

00:45:29,220 --> 00:45:27,220

and make you know whatever TV shows was

847

00:45:32,670 --> 00:45:29,230

one of the reasons I went to gaya in

848

00:45:34,590 --> 00:45:32,680

2012 and produced over 1500 hours of

849

00:45:37,740 --> 00:45:34,600

programming I was trying to create a

850

00:45:40,440 --> 00:45:37,750

mystery school on television and I think

851

00:45:43,230 --> 00:45:40,450

I succeeded to a limited degree but you

852

00:45:45,750 --> 00:45:43,240

know I realized about it two years into

853

00:45:48,420 --> 00:45:45,760

my ordeal that creating a mystery school

854

00:45:51,690 --> 00:45:48,430

on video without any interaction between

855

00:45:54,540 --> 00:45:51,700

the student and the teacher was somewhat

856

00:45:57,300 --> 00:45:54,550

difficult because the student would have

857

00:46:00,810 --> 00:45:57,310

so many questions that really cannot be

858

00:46:03,960 --> 00:46:00,820

answered by a video and so I realized

859

00:46:06,359 --> 00:46:03,970

that probably going back to face to face

860

00:46:08,820 --> 00:46:06,369

teachings is probably the best way to

861

00:46:12,090 --> 00:46:08,830

convey these ancient teachers

862

00:46:14,550 --> 00:46:12,100

but what we have to remember is that

863

00:46:18,480 --> 00:46:14,560

these teachings come from a tradition

864

00:46:20,460 --> 00:46:18,490

that says that the human race is two or

865

00:46:24,680 --> 00:46:20,470

three or four hundred maybe even a

866

00:46:27,750 --> 00:46:24,690

million years old and that we've already

867

00:46:30,270 --> 00:46:27,760

uncovered all the mysteries and that

868

00:46:33,540 --> 00:46:30,280

there was a great catastrophe which

869

00:46:35,580 --> 00:46:33,550

destroyed this ancient world and we've

870

00:46:38,820 --> 00:46:35,590

been kind of a recovery ever since

871

00:46:41,700 --> 00:46:38,830

trying to recover the mysteries that

872

00:46:44,280 --> 00:46:41,710

were unknown by the people that built

873

00:46:45,720 --> 00:46:44,290

the pyramids and the ancient monuments

874

00:46:49,350 --> 00:46:45,730

that are found all over the earth and

875

00:46:51,270 --> 00:46:49,360

we've lost track of what that knowledge

876

00:46:53,700 --> 00:46:51,280

is and we've been kind of in a desperate

877

00:46:56,520 --> 00:46:53,710

attempt ever since this catastrophe

878

00:46:58,530 --> 00:46:56,530

happened to get this knowledge back and

879

00:47:00,540 --> 00:46:58,540

I think we've actually done a really

880

00:47:03,450 --> 00:47:00,550

good job in the last 10 or 15 years

881

00:47:06,230 --> 00:47:03,460

because of the internet and shows like

882

00:47:10,530 --> 00:47:06,240

yours where we can get this Natalie guy

883

00:47:13,650 --> 00:47:10,540

when we talk about the mystery schools

884

00:47:19,410 --> 00:47:13,660

and you hear a conversation going out

885

00:47:22,410 --> 00:47:19,420

there between people the definition and

886

00:47:26,250 --> 00:47:22,420

what they are actually talking about may

887

00:47:28,490 --> 00:47:26,260

not be accurate is the wrong way to put

888

00:47:30,990 --> 00:47:28,500

it but there's so many different

889

00:47:35,220 --> 00:47:31,000

interpretations of what the mystery

890

00:47:37,800 --> 00:47:35,230

schools are and were so for you present

891

00:47:44,340 --> 00:47:37,810

us with a definition of the mystery

892

00:47:47,460 --> 00:47:44,350

schools yeah okay so what is going on

893

00:47:52,380 --> 00:47:47,470

here is that the ancients were well

894

00:47:56,870 --> 00:47:52,390

aware that we were surrounded by an

895

00:48:00,180 --> 00:47:56,880

energy force and this energy force is

896

00:48:03,360 --> 00:48:00,190

electromagnetic in essence it's a plasma

897

00:48:06,570 --> 00:48:03,370

force and you can conjure it up in your

898

00:48:09,960 --> 00:48:06,580

brain in your mind and build yourself a

899

00:48:13,350 --> 00:48:09,970

high force of energy or you can project

900

00:48:16,920 --> 00:48:13,360

it on to other people or you can use

901  
00:48:22,490 --> 00:48:16,930  
this force to you know enhance your

902  
00:48:25,289 --> 00:48:22,500  
abilities to be athletic or in business

903  
00:48:28,349 --> 00:48:25,299  
meditation allows you to contact this

904  
00:48:32,279 --> 00:48:28,359  
force and let it grow inside you yoga is

905  
00:48:34,710 --> 00:48:32,289  
another way to grab onto this force this

906  
00:48:37,380 --> 00:48:34,720  
force is it's moving around this it's in

907  
00:48:40,650 --> 00:48:37,390  
the entire universe and the ancients

908  
00:48:43,470 --> 00:48:40,660  
knew that this force existed and they

909  
00:48:46,079 --> 00:48:43,480  
use it to their advantage something that

910  
00:48:48,269 --> 00:48:46,089  
we are not doing well we haven't been

911  
00:48:48,930 --> 00:48:48,279  
doing but I think we're starting to do

912  
00:48:51,839 --> 00:48:48,940  
now

913  
00:48:54,539 --> 00:48:51,849

so when you see ancient monuments and

914

00:49:00,410 --> 00:48:54,549

you see they're built in pyramid forms

915

00:49:04,259 --> 00:49:00,420

or circular forms like in Chaco Canyon

916

00:49:06,779 --> 00:49:04,269

you begin to realize that what these the

917

00:49:09,779 --> 00:49:06,789

reason that they're in these shapes is

918

00:49:12,990 --> 00:49:09,789

that the shapes themselves are creating

919

00:49:15,120 --> 00:49:13,000

this electromagnetic energy so that the

920

00:49:17,759 --> 00:49:15,130

people that live around these temples

921

00:49:19,829 --> 00:49:17,769

can you know tap onto this and make

922

00:49:21,960 --> 00:49:19,839

their lives more enhanced when you know

923

00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:21,970

from the work of Patrick Flanagan and

924

00:49:29,309 --> 00:49:24,640

its pyramid work that you know you put

925

00:49:32,700 --> 00:49:29,319

an apple into a pyramid shape the apple

926

00:49:35,309 --> 00:49:32,710

doesn't rot we also know that if you

927

00:49:39,690 --> 00:49:35,319

sleep under a pyramid you feel better if

928

00:49:41,569 --> 00:49:39,700

you're sick you get well quicker and so

929

00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:41,579

we can see you know by modern

930

00:49:48,829 --> 00:49:44,640

experimentation that the ancient idea

931

00:49:52,380 --> 00:49:48,839

that the world is really resonant and

932

00:49:56,999 --> 00:49:52,390

energy and that this energy takes many

933

00:50:00,720 --> 00:49:57,009

forms so you know the ancient Egyptians

934

00:50:03,779 --> 00:50:00,730

I tried not to use nouns as much as they

935

00:50:07,559 --> 00:50:03,789

used verbs so instead of calling a dog a

936

00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:07,569

dog they said that that dog was dogging

937

00:50:12,630 --> 00:50:10,000

in other words this is how the energy

938

00:50:14,970 --> 00:50:12,640

looks when it's a dog or a cat is

939

00:50:17,099 --> 00:50:14,980

catting or a bird is birding where a

940

00:50:20,430 --> 00:50:17,109

human is a human II wear a Jimmy

941

00:50:24,509 --> 00:50:20,440

churching is Jimmy churching and so the

942

00:50:27,349 --> 00:50:24,519

forms are embodied by the shape of

943

00:50:29,730 --> 00:50:27,359

whatever is embodying the form and

944

00:50:32,849 --> 00:50:29,740

that's something that we also don't

945

00:50:34,680 --> 00:50:32,859

understand so we think that we tend to

946

00:50:35,400 --> 00:50:34,690

think that everyone thinks like we do

947

00:50:37,829 --> 00:50:35,410

and

948

00:50:41,160 --> 00:50:37,839

large degrees that's true but the

949

00:50:46,559 --> 00:50:41,170

individual is also governed by their

950

00:50:49,859 --> 00:50:46,569

size by their skin color by their bodily

951  
00:50:53,099 --> 00:50:49,869  
features all these things dictate a

952  
00:50:56,190 --> 00:50:53,109  
you know the personality and oh you can

953  
00:50:58,890 --> 00:50:56,200  
surpass your body and what it gives you

954  
00:51:01,109 --> 00:50:58,900  
if you're aware that you have that

955  
00:51:04,349 --> 00:51:01,119  
ability so the ancient hermetic

956  
00:51:06,660 --> 00:51:04,359  
traditions were teaching you know sacred

957  
00:51:08,940 --> 00:51:06,670  
geometry why sacred geometry because

958  
00:51:12,809 --> 00:51:08,950  
that's the shapes that give you the

959  
00:51:16,410 --> 00:51:12,819  
highest amount of of these energies that

960  
00:51:19,260 --> 00:51:16,420  
in convey the highest amounts of these

961  
00:51:21,620 --> 00:51:19,270  
electromagnetic plasmas which you fill

962  
00:51:24,660 --> 00:51:21,630  
up it's called Chi it's called prana

963  
00:51:28,140 --> 00:51:24,670

there's a million names for it

964

00:51:30,990 --> 00:51:28,150

the the Philosopher's Stone found in

965

00:51:33,480 --> 00:51:31,000

alchemy was imbued with these energies

966

00:51:35,490 --> 00:51:33,490

and when you held the philosopher's

967

00:51:38,750 --> 00:51:35,500

stone in your hand or you meditated with

968

00:51:42,839 --> 00:51:38,760

it you know you're enlightened by it and

969

00:51:46,829 --> 00:51:42,849

the alchemists you know eventually found

970

00:51:49,799 --> 00:51:46,839

a way to imbue water with this essence

971

00:51:52,769 --> 00:51:49,809

and then that became the water of life

972

00:51:55,950 --> 00:51:52,779

or the Fountain of Youth and allowed the

973

00:51:58,559 --> 00:51:55,960

alchemists to live to you know three or

974

00:52:04,380 --> 00:51:58,569

four maybe five or six I hear even the

975

00:52:06,089 --> 00:52:04,390

Senna a thousand years old so and we can

976

00:52:09,870 --> 00:52:06,099

look in the Bible we can see that the

977

00:52:12,720 --> 00:52:09,880

patriarchs all lived a long time you

978

00:52:16,049 --> 00:52:12,730

know many years Enoch lived with 900

979

00:52:18,750 --> 00:52:16,059

years and you know it's exaggeration but

980

00:52:20,490 --> 00:52:18,760

but is it an exaggeration or maybe they

981

00:52:24,000 --> 00:52:20,500

lived in a time where everyone knew all

982

00:52:27,230 --> 00:52:24,010

of this and that just became you know

983

00:52:29,549 --> 00:52:27,240

lost when we kind of fell into

984

00:52:34,230 --> 00:52:29,559

civilisation and corruption began taking

985

00:52:36,390 --> 00:52:34,240

over and and then the alchemists and the

986

00:52:39,480 --> 00:52:36,400

Dallas Alchemist all had to run it hide

987

00:52:42,990 --> 00:52:39,490

and that's I think what's going on here

988

00:52:44,870 --> 00:52:43,000

even today now with the priests going

989

00:52:47,540 --> 00:52:44,880

back to

990

00:52:52,010 --> 00:52:47,550

the origins of ancient Egypt and and and

991

00:52:55,010 --> 00:52:52,020

beyond that before the before the first

992

00:52:59,180 --> 00:52:55,020

dynasty and and going back before that

993

00:53:01,400 --> 00:52:59,190

where the other those priests were the

994

00:53:03,860 --> 00:53:01,410

other civilizations around the world

995

00:53:06,650 --> 00:53:03,870

certainly we could take a look at Sumer

996

00:53:11,090 --> 00:53:06,660

but you can also head to the Far East

997

00:53:14,390 --> 00:53:11,100

and and into China and also South

998

00:53:18,830 --> 00:53:14,400

America were they all sharing this

999

00:53:22,700 --> 00:53:18,840

wisdom yeah all compared was a worldwide

1000

00:53:25,400 --> 00:53:22,710

culture the Phoenicians we know we're

1001

00:53:28,310 --> 00:53:25,410

sailing all over the world right they

1002

00:53:31,880 --> 00:53:28,320

live right near Egypt they were great

1003

00:53:35,420 --> 00:53:31,890

boat men and we know that the mummies in

1004

00:53:37,820 --> 00:53:35,430

Egypt had both cocaine and tobacco in

1005

00:53:41,150 --> 00:53:37,830

their hair when they just toxicology

1006

00:53:43,700 --> 00:53:41,160

exams just a few years ago so we know

1007

00:53:46,370 --> 00:53:43,710

that they were in contact with South

1008

00:53:49,640 --> 00:53:46,380

America because that's where cocaine and

1009

00:53:53,270 --> 00:53:49,650

tobacco comes from there's no accident

1010

00:53:56,690 --> 00:53:53,280

that the Mayans and the Aztecs built

1011

00:54:01,190 --> 00:53:56,700

pyramids Reyna this is a worldwide

1012

00:54:04,310 --> 00:54:01,200

culture that used residents frequency to

1013

00:54:08,000 --> 00:54:04,320

magnify the electro magnetic plasma

1014

00:54:10,520 --> 00:54:08,010

energies of a localized space so that

1015

00:54:13,190 --> 00:54:10,530

they could grow you know crops that were

1016

00:54:16,610 --> 00:54:13,200

amazing have children that were

1017

00:54:18,110 --> 00:54:16,620

incredibly healthy and it's just a

1018

00:54:20,990 --> 00:54:18,120

really different kind of way of looking

1019

00:54:23,270 --> 00:54:21,000

at the world that then we have and and I

1020

00:54:24,470 --> 00:54:23,280

just want to say and I owe this to my

1021

00:54:27,920 --> 00:54:24,480

good friend Robert well they're

1022

00:54:29,600 --> 00:54:27,930

supporting this out one of the things

1023

00:54:32,780 --> 00:54:29,610

that they were doing in ancient Egypt

1024

00:54:35,240 --> 00:54:32,790

was watching the cycles of time and they

1025

00:54:37,730 --> 00:54:35,250

knew you know when they built the

1026  
00:54:40,820 --> 00:54:37,740  
pyramids and the Sphinx and everything

1027  
00:54:43,250 --> 00:54:40,830  
ten thousand years ago or more that

1028  
00:54:45,110 --> 00:54:43,260  
there was a darkness coming and they

1029  
00:54:48,560 --> 00:54:45,120  
wanted to preserve the ancient knowledge

1030  
00:54:50,890 --> 00:54:48,570  
so that we could understand today you

1031  
00:54:53,060 --> 00:54:50,900  
know what they were trying to convey

1032  
00:54:55,520 --> 00:54:53,070  
unfortunately you know the forces of

1033  
00:54:58,550 --> 00:54:55,530  
darkness have kind of torn down a lot of

1034  
00:55:02,330 --> 00:54:58,560  
these monuments so but what we are

1035  
00:55:05,090 --> 00:55:02,340  
still making progress today

1036  
00:55:06,560 --> 00:55:05,100  
in understanding what exactly the

1037  
00:55:09,230 --> 00:55:06,570  
Egyptians were trying to convey with

1038  
00:55:10,940 --> 00:55:09,240

these monuments and it's an incredible

1039

00:55:13,130 --> 00:55:10,950

message most of it has to do with the

1040

00:55:15,410 --> 00:55:13,140

afterlife that we are not you know

1041

00:55:17,960 --> 00:55:15,420

limited beings is limited to one life

1042

00:55:20,870 --> 00:55:17,970

that we can advance ourselves and our

1043

00:55:24,110 --> 00:55:20,880

spirit and our car and our BA often -

1044

00:55:26,750 --> 00:55:24,120

you know another world after we die and

1045

00:55:29,590 --> 00:55:26,760

they were obsessed with this and this is

1046

00:55:33,170 --> 00:55:29,600

the the main knowledge that they had

1047

00:55:35,360 --> 00:55:33,180

preserved from this previous gigantic

1048

00:55:38,360 --> 00:55:35,370

worldwide civilization that existed

1049

00:55:41,450 --> 00:55:38,370

before the Egyptian pyramids are built

1050

00:55:45,170 --> 00:55:41,460

and so that's what's really going on in

1051  
00:55:46,670 --> 00:55:45,180  
Egypt business attempt to hold the

1052  
00:55:50,270 --> 00:55:46,680  
ancient knowledge and just somehow

1053  
00:55:52,760 --> 00:55:50,280  
convey it to us in the future we need to

1054  
00:55:56,120 --> 00:55:52,770  
take a break right here but when we come

1055  
00:55:58,250 --> 00:55:56,130  
back I want to talk about Alexandria of

1056  
00:56:00,020 --> 00:55:58,260  
course alchemy and hermeticism and in

1057  
00:56:02,660 --> 00:56:00,030  
the mystery schools and the

1058  
00:56:05,510 --> 00:56:02,670  
establishment of what was going on there

1059  
00:56:07,450 --> 00:56:05,520  
and then we have to start to head out

1060  
00:56:09,980 --> 00:56:07,460  
around the world and see where things

1061  
00:56:15,740 --> 00:56:09,990  
started to go right after that are you

1062  
00:56:17,900 --> 00:56:15,750  
ready J Widener is our guest I'm your

1063  
00:56:21,080 --> 00:56:17,910

host Jimmy church tonight it's mystery

1064

00:56:24,050 --> 00:56:21,090

schools from the beginning to today on

1065

00:56:25,520 --> 00:56:24,060

the game changer network in kg ra the

1066

00:56:31,970 --> 00:56:25,530

planet you can follow me on twitter at

1067

00:56:34,990 --> 00:56:31,980

JD Oh J what's your Twitter oh the J

1068

00:56:37,400 --> 00:56:35,000

doesn't have a Twitter or their yeah

1069

00:56:38,540 --> 00:56:37,410

I'll be right back I breo's a return

1070

00:56:56,729 --> 00:56:38,550

stay with us

1071

00:57:00,729 --> 00:56:58,809

this is fade to black

1072

00:57:04,420 --> 00:57:00,739

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1073

00:57:06,209 --> 00:57:04,430

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1074

00:57:09,519 --> 00:57:06,219

alliance

1075

00:57:12,849 --> 00:57:09,529

this is kera digital broadcasting

1076  
00:57:21,880 --> 00:57:12,859  
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1077  
00:57:24,729 --> 00:57:21,890  
Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1078  
00:57:27,910 --> 00:57:24,739  
conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1079  
00:57:30,370 --> 00:57:27,920  
the LAX Hilton this year we are

1080  
00:57:32,289 --> 00:57:30,380  
celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1081  
00:57:34,779 --> 00:57:32,299  
Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1082  
00:57:38,049 --> 00:57:34,789  
däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1083  
00:57:40,839 --> 00:57:38,059  
with Eric Linda Moulton Howe Jason

1084  
00:57:43,180 --> 00:57:40,849  
Martel Billy Carson and joint George

1085  
00:57:45,789 --> 00:57:43,190  
Noory nassim haramain Robert Schoch

1086  
00:57:48,339 --> 00:57:45,799  
dannion brinkley grant hammer and Julia

1087  
00:57:50,430 --> 00:57:48,349  
Moss bridge and another 50 speakers who

1088  
00:57:53,170 --> 00:57:50,440

will be presenting at the 2019

1089

00:57:55,479 --> 00:57:53,180

unconscious life Expo just go through

1090

00:57:58,269 --> 00:57:55,489

conscious live Expo comm for tickets and

1091

00:58:00,400 --> 00:57:58,279

a full conference schedule or click on

1092

00:58:04,290 --> 00:58:00,410

the see le banner at jimmy church

1093

00:58:07,780 --> 00:58:04,300

radio.com gobekli tepe

1094

00:58:13,970 --> 00:58:10,490

folks this is very important information

1095

00:58:16,850 --> 00:58:13,980

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1096

00:58:22,490 --> 00:58:16,860

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1097

00:58:24,980 --> 00:58:22,500

has 0.0 0.8

1098

00:58:27,830 --> 00:58:24,990

you high no matter what amount you take

1099

00:58:30,770 --> 00:58:27,840

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1100

00:58:33,050 --> 00:58:30,780

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1101  
00:58:35,120 --> 00:58:33,060  
be astounded when you're finished

1102  
00:58:37,670 --> 00:58:35,130  
reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1103  
00:58:40,670 --> 00:58:37,680  
life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1104  
00:58:42,710 --> 00:58:40,680  
calm and purchase life is good when you

1105  
00:58:44,780 --> 00:58:42,720  
feel good people are tired of pain

1106  
00:58:47,660 --> 00:58:44,790  
people are asking for non-gmo organic

1107  
00:58:50,360 --> 00:58:47,670  
products to help them with you fill in

1108  
00:58:52,610 --> 00:58:50,370  
the blank legal in 49 states and again

1109  
00:58:55,430 --> 00:58:52,620  
our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1110  
00:58:56,330 --> 00:58:55,440  
oil is about helping people one by one

1111  
00:58:57,830 --> 00:58:56,340  
by one

1112  
00:59:01,220 --> 00:58:57,840  
if you wonder how good the product is

1113  
00:59:03,680 --> 00:59:01,230

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1114

00:59:14,630 --> 00:59:03,690

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1115

00:59:16,670 --> 00:59:14,640

life oil calm have a great day this is

1116

00:59:19,100 --> 00:59:16,680

race here repping the planet and you're

1117

00:59:20,720 --> 00:59:19,110

listening to my good friend Jimmy Church

1118

00:59:23,240 --> 00:59:20,730

fade to black

1119

00:59:27,830 --> 00:59:23,250

on the game changer network and the kgr

1120

00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:27,840

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1121

00:59:42,319 --> 00:59:30,000

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1122

00:59:47,339 --> 00:59:44,789

and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

1123

00:59:50,700 --> 00:59:47,349

brothers and you listening to Jimmy

1124

00:59:53,309 --> 00:59:50,710

Church revolution reclaim your active

1125

00:59:55,170 --> 00:59:53,319

lifestyle with an geo creme angiogram is

1126

00:59:57,839 --> 00:59:55,180

the original liquid oral chelation

1127

00:59:59,760 --> 00:59:57,849

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1128

01:00:01,500 --> 00:59:59,770

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1129

01:00:03,660 --> 01:00:01,510

veins and arteries that can cause

1130

01:00:05,339 --> 01:00:03,670

blockages scientific research proves the

1131

01:00:07,500 --> 01:00:05,349

active ingredient in angio primp has

1132

01:00:09,720 --> 01:00:07,510

superior oral chelation action that

1133

01:00:12,240 --> 01:00:09,730

helps promote cardiovascular health find

1134

01:00:14,099 --> 01:00:12,250

out more go to angio primm calm talk to

1135

01:00:16,319 --> 01:00:14,109

a trained consultant by calling angio

1136

01:00:20,430 --> 01:00:16,329

primm toll free eight seven seven eight

1137

01:00:22,079 --> 01:00:20,440

eight 272 21 this is Jimmy Church of

1138

01:00:24,270 --> 01:00:22,089

fade to black and you can become an

1139

01:00:27,030 --> 01:00:24,280

official fade or not by just going to

1140

01:00:28,319 --> 01:00:27,040

our membership section at Jimmy Church

1141

01:00:30,870 --> 01:00:28,329

radio.com

1142

01:00:32,880 --> 01:00:30,880

hey it's grace can we talk about

1143

01:00:35,910 --> 01:00:32,890

something serious for a minute your age

1144

01:00:38,339 --> 01:00:35,920

getting old has its perks but remember

1145

01:00:40,319 --> 01:00:38,349

being a few years younger you know your

1146

01:00:42,180 --> 01:00:40,329

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1147

01:00:43,049 --> 01:00:42,190

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1148

01:00:45,210 --> 01:00:43,059

haunting you

1149

01:00:47,160 --> 01:00:45,220

and you just felt better well we can't

1150

01:00:49,589 --> 01:00:47,170

turn back the clocks and go back 10 or

1151  
01:00:52,140 --> 01:00:49,599  
15 years but you can start feeling and

1152  
01:00:54,599 --> 01:00:52,150  
looking 10 or 15 years younger with

1153  
01:00:56,460 --> 01:00:54,609  
nature's youth RSF it's a doctor

1154  
01:00:58,440 --> 01:00:56,470  
formulated daily supplement that helps

1155  
01:01:00,480 --> 01:00:58,450  
your body maintain its peak performance

1156  
01:01:02,370 --> 01:01:00,490  
and fight the aging process imagine

1157  
01:01:03,420 --> 01:01:02,380  
sleeping better looking better and

1158  
01:01:05,970 --> 01:01:03,430  
feeling better

1159  
01:01:07,890 --> 01:01:05,980  
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1160  
01:01:10,530 --> 01:01:07,900  
thousands of people just like you at

1161  
01:01:12,359 --> 01:01:10,540  
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1162  
01:01:13,920 --> 01:01:12,369  
imagine how it will feel when your

1163  
01:01:16,380 --> 01:01:13,930

family and friends are asking you what

1164

01:01:18,960 --> 01:01:16,390

you did to look so good your secret will

1165

01:01:21,210 --> 01:01:18,970

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1166

01:01:23,370 --> 01:01:21,220

looking better and feeling better learn

1167

01:01:25,589 --> 01:01:23,380

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1168

01:01:29,180 --> 01:01:25,599

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1169

01:01:31,710 --> 01:01:29,190

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1170

01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:31,720

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1171

01:01:36,510 --> 01:01:34,000

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1172

01:01:38,760 --> 01:01:36,520

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1173

01:01:43,520 --> 01:01:38,770

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1174

01:01:46,049 --> 01:01:43,530

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1175

01:01:47,640 --> 01:01:46,059

this is Micah Hank's of a grey lien

1176

01:01:49,980 --> 01:01:47,650

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1177

01:01:51,720 --> 01:01:49,990

church on fade to black across the globe

1178

01:01:54,210 --> 01:01:51,730

on the GameChanger radio network

1179

01:01:55,260 --> 01:01:54,220

and the one-and-only kgr a radio the

1180

01:01:59,240 --> 01:01:55,270

planet

1181

01:01:59,560 --> 01:01:59,250

[Music]

1182

01:02:10,640 --> 01:01:59,570

[Applause]

1183

01:02:16,940 --> 01:02:14,710

[Music]

1184

01:02:20,540 --> 01:02:16,950

welcome back fade to black I'm Neel

1185

01:02:23,030 --> 01:02:20,550

shimmy Church what a week on the show

1186

01:02:24,890 --> 01:02:23,040

last night Jay Z night tonight Jay

1187

01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:24,900

Widener tomorrow night

1188

01:02:34,190 --> 01:02:29,760

Isaac Arthur oh man I feel so much

1189

01:02:38,930 --> 01:02:34,200

smarter and I know you do too hey Jay

1190

01:02:43,520 --> 01:02:38,940

are you hip to Isaac Arthur yet no I'm

1191

01:02:45,350 --> 01:02:43,530

not okay Isaac Arthur he he's got a

1192

01:02:50,960 --> 01:02:45,360

degree in physics he's got a YouTube

1193

01:02:53,540 --> 01:02:50,970

channel called science and the links are

1194

01:02:57,230 --> 01:02:53,550

up at Jimmy Church radio I'll send him

1195

01:03:00,040 --> 01:02:57,240

to you but he just covers he just from a

1196

01:03:02,390 --> 01:03:00,050

scientific background covers everything

1197

01:03:07,580 --> 01:03:02,400

about our universe and the Fermi paradox

1198

01:03:09,740 --> 01:03:07,590

and ET and and visitation or not how we

1199

01:03:11,590 --> 01:03:09,750

would travel to the Stars faster than

1200

01:03:14,570 --> 01:03:11,600

light dark energy dark matter

1201

01:03:17,750 --> 01:03:14,580

teleportation colonization

1202

01:03:21,500 --> 01:03:17,760

it's it's an absolutely incredible video

1203

01:03:22,910 --> 01:03:21,510

series really it's it's what you do you

1204

01:03:24,140 --> 01:03:22,920

need to go check out Isaac tomorrow

1205

01:03:27,380 --> 01:03:24,150

night check out the show we're going to

1206

01:03:29,060 --> 01:03:27,390

do the Fermi paradox tomorrow night yeah

1207

01:03:31,940 --> 01:03:29,070

definitely want to check that out yeah

1208

01:03:32,630 --> 01:03:31,950

he's a he's a what yeah go ahead want to

1209

01:03:35,330 --> 01:03:32,640

correct something

1210

01:03:37,490 --> 01:03:35,340

yeah I'm reminded by my beautiful wife

1211

01:03:41,240 --> 01:03:37,500

that I do have a Twitter account I have

1212

01:03:43,700 --> 01:03:41,250

four followers I joined in February 2009

1213

01:03:47,330 --> 01:03:43,710

I've never tweeted yet but if you want

1214

01:03:50,540 --> 01:03:47,340

to tweet me it's that Jay whiter jy weit

1215

01:03:52,220 --> 01:03:50,550

NER and I will start getting involved in

1216

01:03:55,070 --> 01:03:52,230

my Twitter account okay hold on for a

1217

01:03:57,530 --> 01:03:55,080

second let me let me see it's just Jay

1218

01:04:01,220 --> 01:03:57,540

Widener right with no picture yeah it's

1219

01:04:05,360 --> 01:04:01,230

an egg for four followers yeah Jay

1220

01:04:12,020 --> 01:04:05,370

hasn't tweeted and there you go you got

1221

01:04:15,350 --> 01:04:12,030

four followers my man all right all

1222

01:04:17,600 --> 01:04:15,360

right well after tonight will change

1223

01:04:24,980 --> 01:04:17,610

things for you but you've got to get rid

1224

01:04:27,200 --> 01:04:24,990

of the egg okay it's insert joke here

1225

01:04:28,700 --> 01:04:27,210

man but I'm just gonna let it go I am

1226

01:04:33,280 --> 01:04:28,710

just gonna completely

1227

01:04:36,200 --> 01:04:33,290

okay so when we are talking about

1228

01:04:39,530 --> 01:04:36,210

alchemy or Metis ISM the mystery schools

1229

01:04:41,510 --> 01:04:39,540

and the foundations of everything from

1230

01:04:44,780 --> 01:04:41,520

the best of my research everything

1231

01:04:48,620 --> 01:04:44,790

always goes back to Alexandria in the

1232

01:04:52,690 --> 01:04:48,630

way that these these different priests

1233

01:04:55,160 --> 01:04:52,700

and leaders and scholars philosophers

1234

01:04:57,290 --> 01:04:55,170

get would gather from around the world

1235

01:04:57,920 --> 01:04:57,300

and share their information write it

1236

01:05:01,910 --> 01:04:57,930

down

1237

01:05:04,700 --> 01:05:01,920

get it into the library and that's where

1238

01:05:06,740 --> 01:05:04,710

all of this knowledge was was stored

1239

01:05:08,960 --> 01:05:06,750

originally and they shared this

1240

01:05:12,490 --> 01:05:08,970

information freely when I make a

1241

01:05:16,040 --> 01:05:12,500

statement like that Jay is it accurate

1242

01:05:18,190 --> 01:05:16,050

yeah that's pretty accurate yep it was a

1243

01:05:22,640 --> 01:05:18,200

time of great freedom and intellectual

1244

01:05:25,460 --> 01:05:22,650

honesty and freedom of speech and was an

1245

01:05:28,160 --> 01:05:25,470

amazing time for the human race Carl

1246

01:05:30,829 --> 01:05:28,170

Sagan once said that if the Library of

1247

01:05:32,960 --> 01:05:30,839

Alexandria had not been burned we would

1248

01:05:35,839 --> 01:05:32,970

have been in outer space by the year

1249

01:05:40,160 --> 01:05:35,849

four or five hundred III think that all

1250

01:05:42,319 --> 01:05:40,170

the time that if if things would have

1251

01:05:45,260 --> 01:05:42,329

been different because we were right

1252

01:05:49,309 --> 01:05:45,270

there right the things like and I'm not

1253

01:05:51,559 --> 01:05:49,319

serious electricity computers not it

1254

01:05:55,250 --> 01:05:51,569

would have just because we were right

1255

01:05:57,410 --> 01:05:55,260

there we right there a thousand BC right

1256

01:06:00,349 --> 01:05:57,420

we were right there that the advances in

1257

01:06:03,829 --> 01:06:00,359

ensue mer and and Egypt and what was

1258

01:06:07,270 --> 01:06:03,839

going on that absolutely we would have

1259

01:06:10,490 --> 01:06:07,280

we would have been on the moon pronto we

1260

01:06:13,130 --> 01:06:10,500

would have and we don't know what we

1261

01:06:15,920 --> 01:06:13,140

lost that's the other thing you know

1262

01:06:18,589 --> 01:06:15,930

there's a conspiracy theory which they

1263

01:06:22,460 --> 01:06:18,599

think has a lot of validity and that is

1264

01:06:25,099 --> 01:06:22,470

that the Vatican had plundered the

1265

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:25,109

library at Alexandria and taken

1266

01:06:32,000 --> 01:06:28,559

everything to the Vatican Library and

1267

01:06:35,240 --> 01:06:32,010

then they instigated the burning and

1268

01:06:37,819 --> 01:06:35,250

maybe nothing got burned in AD

1269

01:06:41,830 --> 01:06:37,829

Alexandria except tax records and things

1270

01:06:44,440 --> 01:06:41,840

like that and to which I

1271

01:06:45,190 --> 01:06:44,450

today if all of this is in the Vatican

1272

01:06:47,740 --> 01:06:45,200

Library

1273

01:06:50,740 --> 01:06:47,750

maybe we should great create the

1274

01:06:52,630 --> 01:06:50,750

greatest what do you call it where

1275

01:06:54,070 --> 01:06:52,640

everybody gets together on the internet

1276

01:06:57,790 --> 01:06:54,080

meets in a certain place

1277

01:07:00,430 --> 01:06:57,800

yeah mob yeah we all meet at the VIP we

1278

01:07:03,390 --> 01:07:00,440

get 50 million people and we meet at the

1279

01:07:07,110 --> 01:07:03,400

Vatican the same day and just walk in

1280

01:07:09,880 --> 01:07:07,120

yeah we can walk over the Swiss Guard

1281

01:07:12,040 --> 01:07:09,890

yeah exactly we just walk right in and

1282

01:07:13,270 --> 01:07:12,050

then we find out everything all the

1283

01:07:15,100 --> 01:07:13,280

knowledge they've been keeping for all

1284

01:07:18,430 --> 01:07:15,110

these years I guarantee there's some

1285

01:07:24,180 --> 01:07:18,440

serious whoppers in there the the

1286

01:07:28,300 --> 01:07:24,190

knowledge then started to leave

1287

01:07:31,180 --> 01:07:28,310

Alexandria in that you know the Greek

1288

01:07:34,360 --> 01:07:31,190

scholars and and in Rome and and

1289

01:07:37,180 --> 01:07:34,370

certainly Asia and all the way over to

1290

01:07:39,730 --> 01:07:37,190

to Spain and up into Europe where this

1291

01:07:43,630 --> 01:07:39,740

knowledge they would they would go they

1292

01:07:45,910 --> 01:07:43,640

would learn and then go back and and

1293

01:07:51,880 --> 01:07:45,920

continue certainly hermeticism and

1294

01:07:53,800 --> 01:07:51,890

alchemy did exactly just that yeah

1295

01:07:56,950 --> 01:07:53,810

that's what the Hermits were they were

1296

01:07:59,650 --> 01:07:56,960

practicing Hermeticism and they traveled

1297

01:08:02,170 --> 01:07:59,660

around and learned things from all over

1298

01:08:08,320 --> 01:08:02,180

the world they would travel to Africa to

1299

01:08:12,160 --> 01:08:08,330

Asia and later to America and bring that

1300

01:08:15,160 --> 01:08:12,170

knowledge back and and of course we know

1301

01:08:18,820 --> 01:08:15,170

the de Medici is out of Italy later kind

1302

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:18,830

of became the new Alexandria by trying

1303

01:08:24,250 --> 01:08:20,480

to collect as much for medic knowledge

1304

01:08:26,770 --> 01:08:24,260

as because they brought in the ancient

1305

01:08:30,070 --> 01:08:26,780

texts that had been copied over into

1306

01:08:32,829 --> 01:08:30,080

Arabic from the Greek and Romans and the

1307

01:08:36,329 --> 01:08:32,839

Egyptians and translated them to French

1308

01:08:39,640 --> 01:08:36,339

and German and English thank you the

1309

01:08:41,800 --> 01:08:39,650

Medicis for doing that and then the

1310

01:08:43,900 --> 01:08:41,810

printing press got invented by Gutenberg

1311

01:08:46,960 --> 01:08:43,910

and that was like the Internet of its

1312

01:08:50,050 --> 01:08:46,970

day and while the first book printed by

1313

01:08:54,520 --> 01:08:50,060

Gutenberg was the Bible the next few

1314

01:08:55,360 --> 01:08:54,530

books printed by Gutenberg were books

1315

01:08:59,410 --> 01:08:55,370

from the hermetic

1316

01:09:03,270 --> 01:08:59,420

tradition the Emerald Tablet and alchemy

1317

01:09:06,490 --> 01:09:03,280

text from giver who is a Arabic

1318

01:09:08,920 --> 01:09:06,500

Alchemist and you know literally lit the

1319

01:09:12,400 --> 01:09:08,930

world on fire there's no one knew that

1320

01:09:16,450 --> 01:09:12,410

this body of work even existed and drab

1321

01:09:18,730 --> 01:09:16,460

cold Europe and I believe that actually

1322

01:09:20,680 --> 01:09:18,740

was the beginning of the Renaissance

1323

01:09:24,360 --> 01:09:20,690

which happened about two or three

1324

01:09:28,050 --> 01:09:24,370

hundred years later but you know it

1325

01:09:32,370 --> 01:09:28,060

fomented in dude that was being created

1326

01:09:36,370 --> 01:09:32,380

right after the templars got back from

1327

01:09:39,040 --> 01:09:36,380

the Middle East and they literally been

1328

01:09:41,950 --> 01:09:39,050

initiated into some kind of body of

1329

01:09:45,810 --> 01:09:41,960

knowledge that they were intent on

1330

01:09:50,140 --> 01:09:45,820

spreading throughout Europe and they did

1331

01:09:53,950 --> 01:09:50,150

the same things happened in in Greece

1332

01:09:57,430 --> 01:09:53,960

that later happened in Rome that Egypt

1333

01:09:59,650 --> 01:09:57,440

went through and also Mesopotamia

1334

01:10:04,000 --> 01:09:59,660

everybody went through these same types

1335

01:10:06,760 --> 01:10:04,010

of cycles in that Greece had everything

1336

01:10:10,330 --> 01:10:06,770

going they had math had government they

1337

01:10:11,980 --> 01:10:10,340

had democracy they had a justice system

1338

01:10:14,440 --> 01:10:11,990

they had schools they had music they had

1339

01:10:17,290 --> 01:10:14,450

roads they had architecture they

1340

01:10:20,380 --> 01:10:17,300

understood the Stars philosophy of

1341

01:10:24,160 --> 01:10:20,390

course right everything was going right

1342

01:10:27,100 --> 01:10:24,170

for them just like it did for Rome but

1343

01:10:29,770 --> 01:10:27,110

the same collapses happened with each

1344

01:10:32,770 --> 01:10:29,780

one of these societies with with Egypt

1345

01:10:35,950 --> 01:10:32,780

him with a with ancient Sumer then

1346

01:10:37,690 --> 01:10:35,960

Greece and then a few hundred late years

1347

01:10:39,760 --> 01:10:37,700

later Rome went through the exact same

1348

01:10:42,310 --> 01:10:39,770

things when they had all the technology

1349

01:10:45,460 --> 01:10:42,320

they had all the Hermeticism they had

1350

01:10:48,040 --> 01:10:45,470

all of the alchemy everything going for

1351

01:10:52,600 --> 01:10:48,050

them but they all imploded why why do

1352

01:10:54,490 --> 01:10:52,610

you think that happened well you know

1353

01:10:56,430 --> 01:10:54,500

it's kind of similar to what's going on

1354

01:10:59,800 --> 01:10:56,440

in Europe and the United States today

1355

01:11:02,440 --> 01:10:59,810

what happens is is that these people

1356

01:11:05,020 --> 01:11:02,450

created very successful societies

1357

01:11:07,510 --> 01:11:05,030

societies that functioned at a very high

1358

01:11:09,129 --> 01:11:07,520

level because of this knowledge that

1359

01:11:11,770 --> 01:11:09,139

we're talking about

1360

01:11:13,930 --> 01:11:11,780

and it began attracting in a lot of

1361

01:11:16,629 --> 01:11:13,940

people from outside the societies and

1362

01:11:19,899 --> 01:11:16,639

wanted to take part in the largesse of

1363

01:11:22,300 --> 01:11:19,909

the successful society and then pretty

1364

01:11:25,840 --> 01:11:22,310

soon the successful society gets

1365

01:11:28,060 --> 01:11:25,850

overwhelmed by so many people coming in

1366

01:11:31,080 --> 01:11:28,070

that it can no longer maintain itself

1367

01:11:34,540 --> 01:11:31,090

and over and over this is the plight of

1368

01:11:36,939 --> 01:11:34,550

creating a successful society is it

1369

01:11:39,840 --> 01:11:36,949

become so attractive that everybody

1370

01:11:43,720 --> 01:11:39,850

wants to be in it and the society is

1371

01:11:52,000 --> 01:11:43,730

limited the the successful societies are

1372

01:11:55,080 --> 01:11:52,010

limited by by their boundaries and their

1373

01:12:00,760 --> 01:11:55,090

borders because if those borders were

1374

01:12:03,250 --> 01:12:00,770

dissolved then the larger good that had

1375

01:12:06,729 --> 01:12:03,260

been created dissolves away and this is

1376

01:12:10,200 --> 01:12:06,739

a constant story of not just yeah you're

1377

01:12:13,810 --> 01:12:10,210

right Mesopotamia that it was incredible

1378

01:12:15,580 --> 01:12:13,820

Sumeria same thing happened and it's

1379

01:12:18,370 --> 01:12:15,590

just a continuing thing it's going to

1380

01:12:21,570 --> 01:12:18,380

happen on and on China right now is

1381

01:12:24,459 --> 01:12:21,580

creating a very successful society and

1382

01:12:27,100 --> 01:12:24,469

their biggest worry is that they're

1383

01:12:28,209 --> 01:12:27,110

going to be overwhelmed by immigrants

1384

01:12:31,629 --> 01:12:28,219

coming from the West

1385

01:12:35,169 --> 01:12:31,639

pouring into China and ruining the

1386

01:12:37,870 --> 01:12:35,179

situation and so they're like creating

1387

01:12:40,330 --> 01:12:37,880

like indoctrination camps now and things

1388

01:12:42,430 --> 01:12:40,340

they're so worried about it and we

1389

01:12:43,890 --> 01:12:42,440

everybody has their own worries it's

1390

01:12:48,370 --> 01:12:43,900

really the hardest thing for a

1391

01:12:52,030 --> 01:12:48,380

successful society to accomplish is to

1392

01:12:57,070 --> 01:12:52,040

keep itself going eventually it wears

1393

01:12:59,770 --> 01:12:57,080

itself out and the and I don't know what

1394

01:13:03,540 --> 01:12:59,780

you know how you can stop that except to

1395

01:13:07,950 --> 01:13:03,550

maybe make a worldwide successful

1396

01:13:11,740 --> 01:13:07,960

society and that's possible I think and

1397

01:13:15,160 --> 01:13:11,750

spread these traditions to the entire

1398

01:13:17,500 --> 01:13:15,170

world you know and that is not something

1399

01:13:18,879 --> 01:13:17,510

that you know isn't impossible yeah I

1400

01:13:21,399 --> 01:13:18,889

think you should it could really happen

1401

01:13:25,060 --> 01:13:21,409

and maybe we should be trying it

1402

01:13:28,080 --> 01:13:25,070

is is I want to get to where the

1403

01:13:32,290 --> 01:13:28,090

knowledge went next after Greek and Rome

1404

01:13:36,090 --> 01:13:32,300

after Greece and Rome but is the the

1405

01:13:39,720 --> 01:13:36,100

basic scientific principles of entropy

1406

01:13:42,520 --> 01:13:39,730

something that we cannot escape in that

1407

01:13:46,379 --> 01:13:42,530

alchemy and the mystery schools give us

1408

01:13:50,550 --> 01:13:46,389

a foundation of order and a way to

1409

01:13:53,760 --> 01:13:50,560

organize and to progress but eventually

1410

01:13:57,160 --> 01:13:53,770

the the knowledge gets too intense and

1411

01:14:00,010 --> 01:13:57,170

things get too entangled and are going

1412

01:14:01,600 --> 01:14:00,020

to break apart and it in that we're

1413

01:14:03,550 --> 01:14:01,610

seeing this it is something that is

1414

01:14:05,100 --> 01:14:03,560

inevitable no matter where you take

1415

01:14:07,990 --> 01:14:05,110

things

1416

01:14:08,620 --> 01:14:08,000

yeah that's unfortunately that's exactly

1417

01:14:12,340 --> 01:14:08,630

right

1418

01:14:15,129 --> 01:14:12,350

that's why it's me it's so important

1419

01:14:19,450 --> 01:14:15,139

that we get down these principles and

1420

01:14:23,260 --> 01:14:19,460

these ideas into writing and into

1421

01:14:28,379 --> 01:14:23,270

teaching so that they're not lost no

1422

01:14:30,970 --> 01:14:28,389

matter how crazy the society gets and

1423

01:14:34,300 --> 01:14:30,980

again is one of the reasons why I really

1424

01:14:36,220 --> 01:14:34,310

sacrificed my life to go to Gaia and do

1425

01:14:38,470 --> 01:14:36,230

what I did I didn't need the money or

1426

01:14:41,500 --> 01:14:38,480

anything I just thought that this might

1427

01:14:43,600 --> 01:14:41,510

be the shot that we needed to really

1428

01:14:46,780 --> 01:14:43,610

push this over the top and get these

1429

01:14:49,450 --> 01:14:46,790

ideas out into a broader context and I

1430

01:14:52,540 --> 01:14:49,460

can tell you that you know guide us

1431

01:14:55,300 --> 01:14:52,550

started seven years ago in 2012 and I

1432

01:14:57,550 --> 01:14:55,310

and I can see the permutation of ideas

1433

01:15:00,129 --> 01:14:57,560

is actually going out into the larger

1434

01:15:01,689 --> 01:15:00,139

society now I'm I'm meeting people that

1435

01:15:03,729 --> 01:15:01,699

are like Lumberjacks and they're talking

1436

01:15:06,250 --> 01:15:03,739

to me about energy bodies you know and

1437

01:15:08,649 --> 01:15:06,260

right instruction workers telling me

1438

01:15:10,990 --> 01:15:08,659

about their you know their dreams and

1439

01:15:12,760 --> 01:15:11,000

and interpreting their dreams for me and

1440

01:15:15,879 --> 01:15:12,770

I'm like wow you know this really is

1441

01:15:18,550 --> 01:15:15,889

changing it's a subtle change but it

1442

01:15:21,459 --> 01:15:18,560

really is changing and so I'm really

1443

01:15:24,520 --> 01:15:21,469

actually incredibly optimistic about

1444

01:15:29,110 --> 01:15:24,530

where we're going right now I really am

1445

01:15:31,090 --> 01:15:29,120

I think that we are wealthier than we've

1446

01:15:35,050 --> 01:15:31,100

ever been there are fewer people dying

1447

01:15:35,500 --> 01:15:35,060

in wars and have ever been we have the

1448

01:15:37,359 --> 01:15:35,510

knowledge

1449

01:15:39,990 --> 01:15:37,369

the world at our fingertips on the

1450

01:15:42,939 --> 01:15:40,000

Internet we've got great shows like this

1451

01:15:45,640 --> 01:15:42,949

i don't know i i'm i'm feeling like

1452

01:15:47,799 --> 01:15:45,650

pretty good about things and I'm seeing

1453

01:15:50,649 --> 01:15:47,809

the Karma is getting kind of instant

1454

01:15:52,930 --> 01:15:50,659

nowadays where the bad guys are kind of

1455

01:15:54,819 --> 01:15:52,940

getting slammed down right away we're

1456

01:15:58,479 --> 01:15:54,829

not we don't have to wait long for it to

1457

01:16:00,939 --> 01:15:58,489

come and I don't know we seem to be

1458

01:16:05,560 --> 01:16:00,949

tweaking reality every day and seeing

1459

01:16:08,580 --> 01:16:05,570

better but for some reason human beings

1460

01:16:11,529 --> 01:16:08,590

seem to be getting more angry and more

1461

01:16:14,890 --> 01:16:11,539

upset and I really don't know why they

1462

01:16:17,410 --> 01:16:14,900

have everything they want yeah we all

1463

01:16:19,990 --> 01:16:17,420

feel see that this is what I find so

1464

01:16:22,810 --> 01:16:20,000

amazing with that statement Jay is that

1465

01:16:24,459 --> 01:16:22,820

we all recognize it we're all talking

1466

01:16:26,979 --> 01:16:24,469

about we're all talking about the device

1467

01:16:29,350 --> 01:16:26,989

of this and the anger and and and social

1468

01:16:33,279 --> 01:16:29,360

media and fake news and and we're all

1469

01:16:36,310 --> 01:16:33,289

talking about it but nobody seems to be

1470

01:16:38,649 --> 01:16:36,320

wanting to do anything about it it's

1471

01:16:39,220 --> 01:16:38,659

it's bizarre to me we all recognize it

1472

01:16:41,950 --> 01:16:39,230

we all see it

1473

01:16:45,250 --> 01:16:41,960

you know people that we've known and

1474

01:16:47,560 --> 01:16:45,260

trusted and our friends our neighbors or

1475

01:16:49,299 --> 01:16:47,570

co-workers or whatever where you think

1476

01:16:50,970 --> 01:16:49,309

you know somebody and then you watch

1477

01:16:54,000 --> 01:16:50,980

them on social media

1478

01:16:58,029 --> 01:16:54,010

you know snapping and losing their minds

1479

01:17:01,779 --> 01:16:58,039

what happened to you you know but it's

1480

01:17:03,549 --> 01:17:01,789

everywhere right you're right and one of

1481

01:17:08,649 --> 01:17:03,559

the things that brings this to mind was

1482

01:17:13,180 --> 01:17:08,659

I remember Trump tweeted out something

1483

01:17:15,850 --> 01:17:13,190

about Chief Justice Roberts you know

1484

01:17:18,250 --> 01:17:15,860

being you know not realizing that there

1485

01:17:22,450 --> 01:17:18,260

are two different forces at work you

1486

01:17:24,100 --> 01:17:22,460

know on the Supreme Court and you know

1487

01:17:26,049 --> 01:17:24,110

you got to be careful and then Chuck

1488

01:17:28,240 --> 01:17:26,059

Schumer the senator from New York a

1489

01:17:30,100 --> 01:17:28,250

mountain and he said oh and and and

1490

01:17:32,439 --> 01:17:30,110

Roberts came back and said no Supreme

1491

01:17:36,580 --> 01:17:32,449

Court is totally unbiased it's of course

1492

01:17:38,770 --> 01:17:36,590

we know as a joke and a humor came out

1493

01:17:40,899 --> 01:17:38,780

and said oh I know that you're a

1494

01:17:43,089 --> 01:17:40,909

terrible Supreme Court justice and you

1495

01:17:45,580 --> 01:17:43,099

bowed out the wrong way all the time but

1496

01:17:49,270 --> 01:17:45,590

you're right the Supreme Court is not

1497

01:17:51,820 --> 01:17:49,280

biased you know these people saying

1498

01:17:53,890 --> 01:17:51,830

godless stuff imaginable you gotta

1499

01:17:56,440 --> 01:17:53,900

wonder if it isn't the electromagnetic

1500

01:17:59,290 --> 01:17:56,450

fields dropping and maybe we're all

1501

01:18:01,720 --> 01:17:59,300

going a little loony I know I know it's

1502

01:18:03,910 --> 01:18:01,730

it's everywhere and I don't know how

1503

01:18:06,580 --> 01:18:03,920

we're gonna back it up and and get back

1504

01:18:11,230 --> 01:18:06,590

to some type of normalcy we can't take

1505

01:18:13,930 --> 01:18:11,240

the internet away but yeah yeah well

1506

01:18:15,940 --> 01:18:13,940

done let's say you know a person like

1507

01:18:18,880 --> 01:18:15,950

you has you know a really rough time in

1508

01:18:20,410 --> 01:18:18,890

this kind of because you may

1509

01:18:22,690 --> 01:18:20,420

accidentally sit you're on the air all

1510

01:18:24,130 --> 01:18:22,700

the time and you may accidentally say

1511

01:18:26,620 --> 01:18:24,140

the wrong thing the next thing you know

1512

01:18:29,830 --> 01:18:26,630

you're in a tweet storm that you know

1513

01:18:31,990 --> 01:18:29,840

won't quit and so you know I kind of

1514

01:18:33,190 --> 01:18:32,000

pity in awake I used to be on the radio

1515

01:18:35,530 --> 01:18:33,200

and I don't know if I could do it

1516

01:18:38,050 --> 01:18:35,540

nowadays as many hours as you're doing

1517

01:18:44,790 --> 01:18:38,060

without making a screw up somewhere yeah

1518

01:18:49,530 --> 01:18:44,800

so far you know knock on wood well now

1519

01:18:51,880 --> 01:18:49,540

the knowledge I always picture the the

1520

01:18:55,200 --> 01:18:51,890

mystery school knowledge as you know

1521

01:18:58,870 --> 01:18:55,210

back in the day getting pulled around

1522

01:19:02,650 --> 01:18:58,880

clandestinely you know by a horse and

1523

01:19:04,540 --> 01:19:02,660

buggy with you know through through some

1524

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:04,550

muddy road through the mountains and

1525

01:19:10,300 --> 01:19:07,040

being scurried off in the in the cover

1526

01:19:13,930 --> 01:19:10,310

of darkness when when things are

1527

01:19:16,480 --> 01:19:13,940

collapsing behind them right and it

1528

01:19:20,740 --> 01:19:16,490

certainly it did happen with all of

1529

01:19:22,120 --> 01:19:20,750

these societies and when when Greece

1530

01:19:26,230 --> 01:19:22,130

started to fall apart

1531

01:19:28,000 --> 01:19:26,240

next

1532

01:19:33,760 --> 01:19:28,010

where did it where did the knowledge get

1533

01:19:35,940 --> 01:19:33,770

passed to well and we have to give

1534

01:19:39,910 --> 01:19:35,950

credit where credit is due

1535

01:19:42,280 --> 01:19:39,920

the Islamic scholars who you know we're

1536

01:19:44,830 --> 01:19:42,290

very well they can read and write and

1537

01:19:47,230 --> 01:19:44,840

speak in several languages and this is

1538

01:19:51,850 --> 01:19:47,240

right near the beginning of Islam so

1539

01:19:55,780 --> 01:19:51,860

Islam started around 600 and Rome fell

1540

01:19:57,610 --> 01:19:55,790

apart around 800 and we began losing

1541

01:20:01,030 --> 01:19:57,620

everything around that time went into

1542

01:20:02,640 --> 01:20:01,040

the Dark Ages of Europe but fortunately

1543

01:20:05,550 --> 01:20:02,650

a whole

1544

01:20:07,770 --> 01:20:05,560

group of Islamic scholars were very

1545

01:20:10,020 --> 01:20:07,780

interested in the Hermetic tradition and

1546

01:20:12,570 --> 01:20:10,030

they copied everything over almost

1547

01:20:15,959 --> 01:20:12,580

everything over so when the Library of

1548

01:20:18,930 --> 01:20:15,969

Alexandria got burned this stuff was

1549

01:20:21,330 --> 01:20:18,940

still around and that's what I'm saying

1550

01:20:25,410 --> 01:20:21,340

about the demand she's a rich Italian

1551

01:20:27,060 --> 01:20:25,420

family from Florence they they found

1552

01:20:28,620 --> 01:20:27,070

these manuscripts and brought him over

1553

01:20:31,290 --> 01:20:28,630

and translated them gave him the

1554

01:20:33,720 --> 01:20:31,300

Gutenberg and he printed them causing

1555

01:20:36,030 --> 01:20:33,730

this incredible revolution after where

1556

01:20:38,220 --> 01:20:36,040

we could actually read these texts you

1557

01:20:41,459 --> 01:20:38,230

know and thank the universe that these

1558

01:20:44,010 --> 01:20:41,469

Islamic scholars you know coated this

1559

01:20:45,780 --> 01:20:44,020

stuff and and kept it because otherwise

1560

01:20:48,090 --> 01:20:45,790

it would have been lost forever and that

1561

01:20:54,110 --> 01:20:48,100

would have been an incredible tragedy

1562

01:20:56,880 --> 01:20:54,120

and I can't thank him enough the word

1563

01:21:01,530 --> 01:20:56,890

gibberish that comes from the word

1564

01:21:03,750 --> 01:21:01,540

Jabbar and Jabbar was the Arabic

1565

01:21:06,450 --> 01:21:03,760

alchemists who preserved a lot of this

1566

01:21:08,970 --> 01:21:06,460

writing and of course when the writings

1567

01:21:11,669 --> 01:21:08,980

first came out no one could understand

1568

01:21:15,030 --> 01:21:11,679

them in Europe so that's how the word

1569

01:21:17,010 --> 01:21:15,040

gibberish came up because Jabbar they

1570

01:21:20,490 --> 01:21:17,020

thought the varieties of Jabbar were

1571

01:21:22,830 --> 01:21:20,500

gibberish and you know nonsense and it

1572

01:21:25,410 --> 01:21:22,840

wasn't nonsense it was just so new and

1573

01:21:28,260 --> 01:21:25,420

novel that no one could understand what

1574

01:21:30,530 --> 01:21:28,270

they were talking about and now of

1575

01:21:34,110 --> 01:21:30,540

course you know now that alchemy is the

1576

01:21:38,910 --> 01:21:34,120

precursor to chemistry and to several

1577

01:21:41,729 --> 01:21:38,920

different art forms and it really was

1578

01:21:47,220 --> 01:21:41,739

this tradition that was handed down from

1579

01:21:50,100 --> 01:21:47,230

generation to generation of knowledge of

1580

01:21:53,149 --> 01:21:50,110

knowledge not just of how you become

1581

01:21:56,070 --> 01:21:53,159

enlightened but knowledge that foretells

1582

01:21:58,800 --> 01:21:56,080

future catastrophes and what the nature

1583

01:22:01,290 --> 01:21:58,810

of those catastrophes is going to be so

1584

01:22:03,990 --> 01:22:01,300

you can hide out when these things

1585

01:22:08,850 --> 01:22:04,000

happen it was a way to protect the human

1586

01:22:11,370 --> 01:22:08,860

race it was a way to convey vast amounts

1587

01:22:12,600 --> 01:22:11,380

of information through symbols not

1588

01:22:14,550 --> 01:22:12,610

through language

1589

01:22:16,009 --> 01:22:14,560

they believed that symbols would last

1590

01:22:18,680 --> 01:22:16,019

much longer

1591

01:22:21,500 --> 01:22:18,690

than the written word so they talked and

1592

01:22:24,560 --> 01:22:21,510

conveyed their art form using symbols

1593

01:22:27,649 --> 01:22:24,570

and indeed their write symbols are much

1594

01:22:30,140 --> 01:22:27,659

easier to understand are like zip files

1595

01:22:32,629 --> 01:22:30,150

when you unload a symbol it's like

1596

01:22:35,419 --> 01:22:32,639

unloading a zip file just tons and tons

1597

01:22:39,589 --> 01:22:35,429

of information pours out from a symbol

1598

01:22:42,589 --> 01:22:39,599

once you decipher it correctly and but

1599

01:22:44,509 --> 01:22:42,599

also this deciphering process and this

1600

01:22:47,810 --> 01:22:44,519

trying to understand the Hermetic

1601  
01:22:53,750 --> 01:22:47,820  
tradition changes the way you think and

1602  
01:22:56,839 --> 01:22:53,760  
you become a much more unless they open

1603  
01:22:59,720 --> 01:22:56,849  
minded much more of a person who

1604  
01:23:03,709 --> 01:22:59,730  
realizes that anything is probably

1605  
01:23:06,439 --> 01:23:03,719  
possible in this world and cannot just

1606  
01:23:08,930 --> 01:23:06,449  
you know say that something is

1607  
01:23:11,450 --> 01:23:08,940  
impossible when you first hear it so you

1608  
01:23:14,120 --> 01:23:11,460  
know I when I hear something odd or

1609  
01:23:16,520 --> 01:23:14,130  
unusual I'm the first person to perk up

1610  
01:23:19,580 --> 01:23:16,530  
and listen because I know that this

1611  
01:23:21,979 --> 01:23:19,590  
universe is absolutely infinite and

1612  
01:23:25,250 --> 01:23:21,989  
there's infinite amounts of things that

1613  
01:23:27,200 --> 01:23:25,260

can happen The Alchemist depends on that

1614

01:23:29,689 --> 01:23:27,210

infinite amount of things to happen

1615

01:23:32,149 --> 01:23:29,699

which is why they do their experiments

1616

01:23:33,879 --> 01:23:32,159

or repeating the same experiment hoping

1617

01:23:37,189 --> 01:23:33,889

for a different set of circumstances

1618

01:23:38,810 --> 01:23:37,199

which will change the outcome of their

1619

01:23:41,689 --> 01:23:38,820

experiment an experiment

1620

01:23:44,239 --> 01:23:41,699

just be meditations we're not talking

1621

01:23:47,989 --> 01:23:44,249

about physical experiments in that way

1622

01:23:50,239 --> 01:23:47,999

we're saying that it's a way to test

1623

01:23:53,600 --> 01:23:50,249

reality to poke a stick at reality and

1624

01:23:57,470 --> 01:23:53,610

to get a different response and when you

1625

01:24:00,290 --> 01:23:57,480

get that one unique novel response from

1626

01:24:03,459 --> 01:24:00,300

reality then you know that reality

1627

01:24:07,580 --> 01:24:03,469

offers a whole plethora of different

1628

01:24:11,330 --> 01:24:07,590

chances and that means that anything is

1629

01:24:15,109 --> 01:24:11,340

possible and therefore your life is not

1630

01:24:17,330 --> 01:24:15,119

a meaningless you know traits through

1631

01:24:20,930 --> 01:24:17,340

darkness it's it's a wonderful

1632

01:24:24,049 --> 01:24:20,940

experience where you are working with

1633

01:24:25,969 --> 01:24:24,059

reality to shape it and to change it and

1634

01:24:27,709 --> 01:24:25,979

to possibly make it into a better

1635

01:24:29,689 --> 01:24:27,719

reality which is really the whole point

1636

01:24:31,280 --> 01:24:29,699

of the Hermetic tradition

1637

01:24:36,800 --> 01:24:31,290

to make this world you know a better

1638

01:24:39,410 --> 01:24:36,810

place when the Sufis in Islam and

1639

01:24:42,080 --> 01:24:39,420

throughout this time and we you know we

1640

01:24:43,820 --> 01:24:42,090

go back and and talk about you know the

1641

01:24:47,360 --> 01:24:43,830

Crusades and what was going on in

1642

01:24:52,010 --> 01:24:47,370

Jerusalem at the time certainly run the

1643

01:24:55,810 --> 01:24:52,020

temple to as well that the the the way

1644

01:24:59,600 --> 01:24:55,820

that Islam rose part of it is of course

1645

01:25:01,820 --> 01:24:59,610

religion but the other part of it is the

1646

01:25:05,209 --> 01:25:01,830

knowledge of the arts that they were now

1647

01:25:07,550 --> 01:25:05,219

in possession of and now we've got these

1648

01:25:10,640 --> 01:25:07,560

two forces that that you know a pretty

1649

01:25:13,700 --> 01:25:10,650

advanced I'm talking about the Templars

1650

01:25:16,100 --> 01:25:13,710

and and the West going against what was

1651  
01:25:19,070 --> 01:25:16,110  
rising up in the Middle East and it and

1652  
01:25:21,860 --> 01:25:19,080  
and Islam came out of nowhere

1653  
01:25:26,450 --> 01:25:21,870  
you know what went from virtual zero in

1654  
01:25:31,729 --> 01:25:26,460  
700 to just a couple of decades later to

1655  
01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:31,739  
taking over countries absolutely very

1656  
01:25:37,430 --> 01:25:35,520  
powerful force and one of the things

1657  
01:25:40,160 --> 01:25:37,440  
that the Templars of course they came up

1658  
01:25:44,450 --> 01:25:40,170  
against Islam when they went to Jewish

1659  
01:25:47,630 --> 01:25:44,460  
Jerusalem in order to so-called protect

1660  
01:25:51,020 --> 01:25:47,640  
the natives who were Christians coming

1661  
01:25:53,870 --> 01:25:51,030  
to Jerusalem to pray and that core story

1662  
01:25:57,680 --> 01:25:53,880  
is a Bock because how can 9 guys protect

1663  
01:26:00,169 --> 01:25:57,690

hundreds of pilgrims so we really

1664

01:26:03,470 --> 01:26:00,179

realized that the Templars are really an

1665

01:26:08,419 --> 01:26:03,480

Intel operation probably coming from

1666

01:26:09,979 --> 01:26:08,429

families in the South of France and that

1667

01:26:11,720 --> 01:26:09,989

their job was to go to the Middle East

1668

01:26:14,780 --> 01:26:11,730

and find out everything they could and

1669

01:26:17,450 --> 01:26:14,790

one of the things that happened was was

1670

01:26:21,439 --> 01:26:17,460

that at the time that they were in

1671

01:26:24,890 --> 01:26:21,449

Jerusalem there was a rumor of the Old

1672

01:26:28,130 --> 01:26:24,900

Man of the Mountain who was a Lamas

1673

01:26:31,520 --> 01:26:28,140

warrior who lived in the mountains of

1674

01:26:34,520 --> 01:26:31,530

Turkey I believe and he created a group

1675

01:26:37,400 --> 01:26:34,530

of people called the Hess past fashions

1676

01:26:42,410 --> 01:26:37,410

which is now of course assassins Detroit

1677

01:26:43,419 --> 01:26:42,420

and the hats with smoke hash and wearing

1678

01:26:46,959 --> 01:26:43,429

the Arts

1679

01:26:49,719 --> 01:26:46,969

of how to assassinate people and this is

1680

01:26:52,179 --> 01:26:49,729

of course how Islam advanced so quickly

1681

01:26:54,489 --> 01:26:52,189

in the two hundred years because

1682

01:26:56,859 --> 01:26:54,499

basically they learn the art of

1683

01:26:59,949 --> 01:26:56,869

assassination and the old man in the

1684

01:27:03,069 --> 01:26:59,959

mountain was the guy that knew these

1685

01:27:05,799 --> 01:27:03,079

arts but he also knew alchemy and a lot

1686

01:27:08,799 --> 01:27:05,809

of other arts and he invited the

1687

01:27:12,750 --> 01:27:08,809

Templars up to his place in the

1688

01:27:17,279 --> 01:27:12,760

mountains and he converted them to

1689

01:27:19,750 --> 01:27:17,289

Sufism and and and later when

1690

01:27:24,640 --> 01:27:19,760

Freemasonry was created by the Templars

1691

01:27:28,410 --> 01:27:24,650

it bore credible resemblance to the

1692

01:27:32,080 --> 01:27:28,420

rituals the sacred geometry patterns and

1693

01:27:36,549 --> 01:27:32,090

the number of degrees that are found in

1694

01:27:38,439 --> 01:27:36,559

Sufism in esoteric Sufism so the old man

1695

01:27:42,699 --> 01:27:38,449

in the mountain converted the Templars

1696

01:27:45,669 --> 01:27:42,709

to Sufism so when Prince Philip later on

1697

01:27:47,679 --> 01:27:45,679

tried to destroy the Templars by saying

1698

01:27:49,750 --> 01:27:47,689

that his infiltrators that he had sent

1699

01:27:52,569 --> 01:27:49,760

into the Templars said that they were

1700

01:27:54,009 --> 01:27:52,579

not really Christians I think he may

1701

01:27:58,989 --> 01:27:54,019

have been right they really weren't

1702

01:28:01,660 --> 01:27:58,999

Christians they were Sufis and there's

1703

01:28:03,640 --> 01:28:01,670

even a way that you can take the word

1704

01:28:06,129 --> 01:28:03,650

bathroom that which is the God of the

1705

01:28:08,500 --> 01:28:06,139

Templars and you can rearrange the

1706

01:28:16,060 --> 01:28:08,510

letters in Latin and it comes out to be

1707

01:28:19,479 --> 01:28:16,070

Allah and no j-stop yeah the credible

1708

01:28:23,859 --> 01:28:19,489

book called I believe it's called full

1709

01:28:26,620 --> 01:28:23,869

Canelli revealed and it's by a Sufi

1710

01:28:28,270 --> 01:28:26,630

master and he talks all about he shows

1711

01:28:30,969 --> 01:28:28,280

you how to rethink the letters and

1712

01:28:33,929 --> 01:28:30,979

everything and there's a very rare book

1713

01:28:39,549 --> 01:28:33,939

I probably cost \$300 on Amazon

1714

01:28:42,489 --> 01:28:39,559

Kenneth Renier is the writer and it's an

1715

01:28:47,399 --> 01:28:42,499

amazing book about the sufi origins of

1716

01:28:50,890 --> 01:28:47,409

alchemy and Freemasonry and polka Nelly

1717

01:28:53,500 --> 01:28:50,900

astounding book that I read like maybe

1718

01:28:55,660 --> 01:28:53,510

a hundred times already in my life let's

1719

01:28:56,150 --> 01:28:55,670

uh let's take a break right here J we

1720

01:28:58,940 --> 01:28:56,160

will

1721

01:29:02,960 --> 01:28:58,950

continue this is the mystery schools

1722

01:29:05,420 --> 01:29:02,970

from zero to today our guest is J

1723

01:29:07,010 --> 01:29:05,430

Widener our marrows Jimmy church this is

1724

01:29:11,030 --> 01:29:07,020

fade to black stay with us we'll be

1725

01:29:26,819 --> 01:29:16,990

[Music]

1726

01:29:34,060 --> 01:29:30,029

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1727

01:29:36,339 --> 01:29:34,070

you're listening to fade to black always

1728

01:29:39,189 --> 01:29:36,349

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1729

01:29:58,450 --> 01:29:39,199

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1730

01:30:02,169 --> 01:29:58,460

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1731

01:30:03,910 --> 01:30:02,179

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1732

01:30:06,459 --> 01:30:03,920

experienced more than our fair share

1733

01:30:09,189 --> 01:30:06,469

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1734

01:30:11,379 --> 01:30:09,199

and last month I decided to make sure my

1735

01:30:13,540 --> 01:30:11,389

family does not have to worry about food

1736

01:30:17,290 --> 01:30:13,550

should we get caught in a real emergency

1737

01:30:19,180 --> 01:30:17,300

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1738

01:30:20,799 --> 01:30:19,190

storable product that tastes so good

1739

01:30:22,810 --> 01:30:20,809

that you'll want to eat it every day

1740

01:30:25,540 --> 01:30:22,820

instead of just during those times of

1741

01:30:28,959 --> 01:30:25,550

duress all new manna products have a 25

1742

01:30:31,080 --> 01:30:28,969

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1743

01:30:33,490 --> 01:30:31,090

preservatives and are made in America

1744

01:30:35,529 --> 01:30:33,500

with the new manna pack in your home

1745

01:30:38,020 --> 01:30:35,539

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1746

01:30:40,839 --> 01:30:38,030

that you've protected your family not

1747

01:30:43,390 --> 01:30:40,849

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1748

01:30:45,129 --> 01:30:43,400

now you can too just click on the new

1749

01:30:47,439 --> 01:30:45,139

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1750

01:30:49,930 --> 01:30:47,449

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1751

01:30:51,580 --> 01:30:49,940

order in addition to a discount we'll

1752

01:30:52,540 --> 01:30:51,590

send you an autograph fade to black

1753

01:30:56,680 --> 01:30:52,550

t-shirt

1754

01:30:59,830 --> 01:30:56,690

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1755

01:31:01,510 --> 01:30:59,840

an official fade or not of course you do

1756

01:31:04,060 --> 01:31:01,520

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1757

01:31:08,740 --> 01:31:04,070

just go to our membership section at

1758

01:31:11,220 --> 01:31:08,750

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1759

01:31:14,459 --> 01:31:11,230

radio then you'll love talk stream

1760

01:31:17,200 --> 01:31:14,469

live.com talk stream live is always on

1761

01:31:19,479 --> 01:31:17,210

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1762

01:31:21,490 --> 01:31:19,489

find your favorite talkers and discover

1763

01:31:24,069 --> 01:31:21,500

some new ones it's free readily

1764

01:31:25,930 --> 01:31:24,079

available online or on mobile with any

1765

01:31:28,359 --> 01:31:25,940

smartphone or tablet finding your

1766

01:31:30,640 --> 01:31:28,369

favorite talk shows all in one place has

1767

01:31:33,160 --> 01:31:30,650

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

1768

01:31:33,770 --> 01:31:33,170

talk stream live.com be sure to download

1769

01:31:40,819 --> 01:31:33,780

the

1770

01:31:43,680 --> 01:31:40,829

Appstore you listen to us and we listen

1771

01:31:46,510 --> 01:31:43,690

to you and so does the CIA

1772

01:31:50,540 --> 01:31:46,520

[Music]

1773

01:31:52,430 --> 01:31:50,550

kgr a radio calm if you have hard water

1774

01:31:54,350 --> 01:31:52,440

the lime scale not only leaves white

1775

01:31:56,479 --> 01:31:54,360

spots it clogs pipes and breaks down

1776

01:31:58,580 --> 01:31:56,489

appliances costing you hundreds of

1777

01:32:00,500 --> 01:31:58,590

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1778

01:32:02,629 --> 01:32:00,510

limescale and other water issues like

1779

01:32:04,700 --> 01:32:02,639

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1780

01:32:06,859 --> 01:32:04,710

care water products available from wave

1781

01:32:08,839 --> 01:32:06,869

home solutions waves affordable water

1782

01:32:10,790 --> 01:32:08,849

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1783

01:32:13,129 --> 01:32:10,800

you'll love the way your water tastes

1784

01:32:15,470 --> 01:32:13,139

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1785

01:32:19,819 --> 01:32:15,480

for more information go to best water 1

1786

01:32:22,279 --> 01:32:19,829

2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1787

01:32:24,890 --> 01:32:22,289

you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1788

01:32:28,129 --> 01:32:24,900

you love the new paranormal radio app

1789

01:32:30,049 --> 01:32:28,139

from torque stream live you'll find a

1790

01:32:33,439 --> 01:32:30,059

great selection of talk shows covering

1791

01:32:35,839 --> 01:32:33,449

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1792

01:32:38,089 --> 01:32:35,849

more download the paranormal radio app

1793

01:32:39,669 --> 01:32:38,099

now and start listening to the very best

1794

01:32:41,810 --> 01:32:39,679

in paranormal talk entertainment

1795

01:32:44,209 --> 01:32:41,820

including the network you're listening

1796

01:32:47,390 --> 01:32:44,219

to right now the paranormal radio app

1797

01:32:52,040 --> 01:32:47,400

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1798

01:32:54,500 --> 01:32:52,050

Store you are listening to fade to black

1799

01:32:59,270 --> 01:32:54,510

with Jimmy Church on the game changing

1800

01:33:01,339 --> 01:32:59,280

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1801  
01:33:04,279 --> 01:33:01,349  
listening to Jaime Church this is a

1802  
01:33:13,510 --> 01:33:04,289  
revolution the revolution will not be

1803  
01:33:51,239 --> 01:33:48,120  
[Music]

1804  
01:33:56,560 --> 01:33:54,040  
welcome back fade to black I'm the OCB

1805  
01:33:59,259 --> 01:33:56,570  
Church our guest tonight J Widener I'm

1806  
01:34:02,830 --> 01:33:59,269  
the game changer network in kg RA the

1807  
01:34:07,479 --> 01:34:02,840  
planet you can follow me on twitter @ JT

1808  
01:34:10,029 --> 01:34:07,489  
ready oh and you can also follow J add J

1809  
01:34:12,399 --> 01:34:10,039  
Widener he's got an egghead I don't know

1810  
01:34:21,819 --> 01:34:12,409  
did you change the egg yet to share and

1811  
01:34:24,580 --> 01:34:21,829  
update your picture okay now really

1812  
01:34:27,779 --> 01:34:24,590  
quick J we could spend about 30 seconds

1813  
01:34:31,029 --> 01:34:27,789

on this but this comes in from Australia

1814

01:34:36,399 --> 01:34:31,039

does J have any updates on the nazca

1815

01:34:41,350 --> 01:34:36,409

mummies or maria I know I don't we're

1816

01:34:44,080 --> 01:34:41,360

still doing the DNA test and anyone

1817

01:34:46,479 --> 01:34:44,090

who's saying that they're fake is dead

1818

01:34:49,120 --> 01:34:46,489

wrong they are not fakes there you go

1819

01:34:49,989 --> 01:34:49,130

there's the update Dan and James in

1820

01:34:52,719 --> 01:34:49,999

Australia

1821

01:34:56,409 --> 01:34:52,729

alright so DNA is still coming okay now

1822

01:34:58,870 --> 01:34:56,419

let's move on let's move on so what what

1823

01:35:01,540 --> 01:34:58,880

happens next and this is my opinion I

1824

01:35:05,589 --> 01:35:01,550

get all of my information from you J but

1825

01:35:08,709 --> 01:35:05,599

is that when things started to

1826

01:35:10,089 --> 01:35:08,719

transition and the world was in flux at

1827

01:35:14,439 --> 01:35:10,099

that time and I'm talking about the

1828

01:35:18,699 --> 01:35:14,449

Templars and what they scurried out of

1829

01:35:23,139 --> 01:35:18,709

Jerusalem you've got you've got the

1830

01:35:26,290 --> 01:35:23,149

Nation of Islam now in possession of the

1831

01:35:28,239 --> 01:35:26,300

hermetic arts and alchemy and in the

1832

01:35:31,839 --> 01:35:28,249

mystery schools they are in possession

1833

01:35:35,319 --> 01:35:31,849

of that knowledge and then Europe went

1834

01:35:40,290 --> 01:35:35,329

through radical radical changes it was

1835

01:35:48,639 --> 01:35:45,969

well came back to Europe with all of

1836

01:35:51,330 --> 01:35:48,649

this knowledge and they immediately

1837

01:35:55,299 --> 01:35:51,340

began to change everything they began

1838

01:35:59,290 --> 01:35:55,309

building over 500 AD roles which are

1839

01:36:01,149 --> 01:35:59,300

actually alchemical messages built into

1840

01:36:03,159 --> 01:36:01,159

the architecture which is what folks in

1841

01:36:03,800 --> 01:36:03,169

Ellie's book mystery or the cathedrals

1842

01:36:07,270 --> 01:36:03,810

is all about

1843

01:36:12,260 --> 01:36:07,280

right and they've been they began

1844

01:36:14,990 --> 01:36:12,270

spreading the knowledge of alchemy we

1845

01:36:17,890 --> 01:36:15,000

can see all all of a sudden all these

1846

01:36:20,900 --> 01:36:17,900

alchemical schools begin sprouting up

1847

01:36:22,940 --> 01:36:20,910

including Nicholas Flamel right after

1848

01:36:25,700 --> 01:36:22,950

the Templars got back he found a book

1849

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:25,710

where he got it we don't know but they

1850

01:36:30,920 --> 01:36:28,080

have the 21 principles of alchemy in it

1851

01:36:34,280 --> 01:36:30,930

which caused him to go off on a crusade

1852

01:36:38,720 --> 01:36:34,290

to find out the secrets of alchemy we

1853

01:36:42,910 --> 01:36:38,730

also have art begins changing from kind

1854

01:36:47,470 --> 01:36:42,920

of a medieval flat nose shadow art to

1855

01:36:51,260 --> 01:36:47,480

very realistic art with shadows we see

1856

01:36:53,840 --> 01:36:51,270

sculpture begin coming back we see that

1857

01:36:56,870 --> 01:36:53,850

in order to build the cathedrals the

1858

01:36:59,360 --> 01:36:56,880

ignorant masses of Europe had to be

1859

01:37:02,030 --> 01:36:59,370

taught how to do mathematics and

1860

01:37:04,010 --> 01:37:02,040

geometry and to read and write because

1861

01:37:06,110 --> 01:37:04,020

otherwise you could not do such a

1862

01:37:09,140 --> 01:37:06,120

massive building project with an

1863

01:37:10,520 --> 01:37:09,150

illiterate society so suddenly despite

1864

01:37:12,830 --> 01:37:10,530

the fact that the church wanted

1865

01:37:14,510 --> 01:37:12,840

everybody to be illiterate the building

1866

01:37:16,250 --> 01:37:14,520

of the temple the building of the

1867

01:37:20,420 --> 01:37:16,260

cathedrals which were really temporary

1868

01:37:23,960 --> 01:37:20,430

temples taught Europe how to read and

1869

01:37:26,480 --> 01:37:23,970

write just at the time that humanities

1870

01:37:31,340 --> 01:37:26,490

are releasing all the hermetic documents

1871

01:37:35,150 --> 01:37:31,350

so this was a confluence an amazing

1872

01:37:37,700 --> 01:37:35,160

confluence that hit Europe and if it

1873

01:37:40,970 --> 01:37:37,710

hadn't been for the play which may have

1874

01:37:43,640 --> 01:37:40,980

been intentional we don't know slowing

1875

01:37:46,610 --> 01:37:43,650

down the progress of Europe for a couple

1876

01:37:48,790 --> 01:37:46,620

hundred years Europe again would have

1877

01:37:53,210 --> 01:37:48,800

been in the Renaissance by I believe

1878

01:37:54,830 --> 01:37:53,220

1450 or so instead of 1650 it got

1879

01:37:57,080 --> 01:37:54,840

delayed a little bit but you know the

1880

01:38:02,390 --> 01:37:57,090

plague was a pretty nasty thing to have

1881

01:38:04,790 --> 01:38:02,400

happen so you know again we see that the

1882

01:38:07,870 --> 01:38:04,800

work and they created secret societies

1883

01:38:11,450 --> 01:38:07,880

and the secret societies were teaching

1884

01:38:15,080 --> 01:38:11,460

alchemical methods alchemical

1885

01:38:16,840 --> 01:38:15,090

meditations alchemical ways to enhance

1886

01:38:22,420 --> 01:38:16,850

your pineal gland

1887

01:38:26,440 --> 01:38:22,430

and of course this increases your

1888

01:38:28,780 --> 01:38:26,450

spiritual IQ so new forms of

1889

01:38:34,770 --> 01:38:28,790

spirituality were being discovered too

1890

01:38:37,810 --> 01:38:34,780

at this time from Sweden Dorf and from

1891

01:38:41,530 --> 01:38:37,820

new traditions even Protestantism

1892

01:38:44,370 --> 01:38:41,540

started arising at this time kind of the

1893

01:38:48,250 --> 01:38:44,380

Catholics from again losing control and

1894

01:38:50,320 --> 01:38:48,260

their hegemony began disappearing and we

1895

01:38:53,620 --> 01:38:50,330

all of this to the Templars coming back

1896

01:38:56,530 --> 01:38:53,630

from the Middle East with their sacred

1897

01:39:00,640 --> 01:38:56,540

knowledge and you know I defy any

1898

01:39:04,180 --> 01:39:00,650

historian even even top historians agree

1899

01:39:06,310 --> 01:39:04,190

with this analysis you know that that we

1900

01:39:07,600 --> 01:39:06,320

owe at all and we owe to the Arabs for

1901

01:39:10,840 --> 01:39:07,610

preserving the knowledge that the

1902

01:39:13,030 --> 01:39:10,850

Templars got so you know everybody

1903

01:39:14,610 --> 01:39:13,040

played a role and by the way the same

1904

01:39:16,390 --> 01:39:14,620

thing happened to the Nation of Islam

1905

01:39:19,390 --> 01:39:16,400

that's happened to all these other

1906

01:39:23,200 --> 01:39:19,400

cultures were talking about the Nation

1907

01:39:25,720 --> 01:39:23,210

of Islam by eight hundred nine hundred a

1908

01:39:28,570 --> 01:39:25,730

thousand they had built an amazing

1909

01:39:31,180 --> 01:39:28,580

culture the mosques had incredible

1910

01:39:33,580 --> 01:39:31,190

sacred geometry there were schools of

1911

01:39:37,230 --> 01:39:33,590

mystery schools of learning but then

1912

01:39:40,570 --> 01:39:37,240

slowly you know the same thing began

1913

01:39:43,210 --> 01:39:40,580

creating an entropic situation within

1914

01:39:46,480 --> 01:39:43,220

the nations of Islam and they began a

1915

01:39:49,780 --> 01:39:46,490

kind of a slow deterioration also so

1916

01:39:53,220 --> 01:39:49,790

that the traditions of alchemy were

1917

01:39:56,020 --> 01:39:53,230

pretty much long gone by 1400 or so

1918

01:39:58,720 --> 01:39:56,030

within the Islamic world they're still

1919

01:40:01,120 --> 01:39:58,730

small pockets even today but well a

1920

01:40:04,810 --> 01:40:01,130

large measure it's disappeared from the

1921

01:40:09,640 --> 01:40:04,820

Islamic world now through this period

1922

01:40:13,660 --> 01:40:09,650

and it was it was truly in an incredible

1923

01:40:16,750 --> 01:40:13,670

time and I'm talking about from 1,000 to

1924

01:40:19,630 --> 01:40:16,760

1,400 1,300 1,400 1,500

1925

01:40:23,380 --> 01:40:19,640

were the mystery schools and alchemy

1926

01:40:25,870 --> 01:40:23,390

were all across Europe and if the

1927

01:40:28,360 --> 01:40:25,880

Templars were in possession of this

1928

01:40:30,130 --> 01:40:28,370

knowledge they certainly handled the

1929

01:40:31,420 --> 01:40:30,140

money they handled the banking system

1930

01:40:34,690 --> 01:40:31,430

they had

1931

01:40:38,410 --> 01:40:34,700

huge huge amounts of land in in their

1932

01:40:41,350 --> 01:40:38,420

possession that the taking out of the

1933

01:40:44,800 --> 01:40:41,360

Templars was that because of their

1934

01:40:50,070 --> 01:40:44,810

knowledge of the mystery schools and an

1935

01:40:54,580 --> 01:40:52,420

well you know here's the thing if you're

1936

01:40:56,800 --> 01:40:54,590

going to be building 500 cathedrals

1937

01:41:00,280 --> 01:40:56,810

across you know the entire expanse of

1938

01:41:02,290 --> 01:41:00,290

Europe you're going to need to make move

1939

01:41:04,660 --> 01:41:02,300

money around you're going to need to be

1940

01:41:06,490 --> 01:41:04,670

able to remove large amounts of money

1941

01:41:08,880 --> 01:41:06,500

around to pay for this thing and the

1942

01:41:11,650 --> 01:41:08,890

problem is is that there are so many

1943

01:41:14,260 --> 01:41:11,660

bandits on the road that you really

1944

01:41:15,580 --> 01:41:14,270

can't you know put gold in a bag and put

1945

01:41:17,290 --> 01:41:15,590

it on a horse and race across the

1946

01:41:19,450 --> 01:41:17,300

countryside because you're going to get

1947

01:41:22,810 --> 01:41:19,460

robbed so what they did was they created

1948

01:41:26,500 --> 01:41:22,820

a tracking system the first Czech system

1949

01:41:29,590 --> 01:41:26,510

so one bank and say Zurich would honor a

1950

01:41:31,750 --> 01:41:29,600

cheque from a bank in Paris of course

1951

01:41:33,880 --> 01:41:31,760

they're all being run by the Templars so

1952

01:41:38,230 --> 01:41:33,890

they all trusted each other and this

1953

01:41:40,600 --> 01:41:38,240

ingenious invention was very much the

1954

01:41:42,640 --> 01:41:40,610

leaders of Europe and and the folks were

1955

01:41:47,470 --> 01:41:42,650

very jealous of this invention who was

1956

01:41:49,960 --> 01:41:47,480

ingenious and so they so what they did

1957

01:41:51,700 --> 01:41:49,970

was they they wanted it they wanted this

1958

01:41:54,580 --> 01:41:51,710

invention it was the perfect way to get

1959

01:41:57,670 --> 01:41:54,590

around robberies I am and Road bandits

1960

01:42:01,870 --> 01:41:57,680

and so and armies too that would rob

1961

01:42:04,630 --> 01:42:01,880

people and so they appropriated the

1962

01:42:06,720 --> 01:42:04,640

system by akiles jacque de Molay the

1963

01:42:12,460 --> 01:42:06,730

head of the templars on friday the 13th

1964

01:42:17,530 --> 01:42:12,470

1307 and the templars all scattered like

1965

01:42:19,600 --> 01:42:17,540

refugees and the church and king of

1966

01:42:25,180 --> 01:42:19,610

france philip they took over the whole

1967

01:42:27,850 --> 01:42:25,190

system the the knowledge the mystery

1968

01:42:30,430 --> 01:42:27,860

school knowledge the the alchemy their

1969

01:42:34,420 --> 01:42:30,440

hermeticism how much of that disappeared

1970

01:42:37,660 --> 01:42:34,430

with the templars well I mean it

1971

01:42:39,880 --> 01:42:37,670

disappeared for a short while but the

1972

01:42:42,310 --> 01:42:39,890

the the interest was still there and it

1973

01:42:43,930 --> 01:42:42,320

was growing rapidly despite the fact

1974

01:42:45,700 --> 01:42:43,940

that the Templars

1975

01:42:48,700 --> 01:42:45,710

you know gone off to Scotland to get

1976

01:42:51,970 --> 01:42:48,710

away from from Europe and the kings and

1977

01:42:54,640 --> 01:42:51,980

queens and the pokes but everyone now

1978

01:42:58,170 --> 01:42:54,650

was kind of hooked you know if you know

1979

01:43:02,530 --> 01:42:58,180

what I mean so by the time you get to

1980

01:43:05,500 --> 01:43:02,540

lose Ibiza in England you know John Dee

1981

01:43:09,100 --> 01:43:05,510

her astrologer and chief Alchemist he's

1982

01:43:15,790 --> 01:43:09,110

writing books on alchemy King Frederick

1983

01:43:19,630 --> 01:43:15,800

of Prussia is super into alchemy a lot

1984

01:43:23,080 --> 01:43:19,640

of the kings were really into it and so

1985

01:43:25,900 --> 01:43:23,090

it was becoming quite the fad and you

1986

01:43:29,140 --> 01:43:25,910

know a lot of charlatans and and hoaxes

1987

01:43:31,060 --> 01:43:29,150

are true involved and but some real

1988

01:43:33,700 --> 01:43:31,070

transportations did take place

1989

01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:33,710

however the Templars had the real stuff

1990

01:43:39,850 --> 01:43:37,520

and you know the other ones that were

1991

01:43:43,780 --> 01:43:39,860

left behind were just not as pristine as

1992

01:43:46,690 --> 01:43:43,790

what what the Templars had and how far

1993

01:43:50,980 --> 01:43:46,700

underground did it have to go you know

1994

01:43:53,770 --> 01:43:50,990

and what I mean by that is it had to be

1995

01:43:57,280 --> 01:43:53,780

it had to be really underground where

1996

01:43:59,890 --> 01:43:57,290

the there couldn't be a little bit of

1997

01:44:01,600 --> 01:43:59,900

this knowledge leaked or somebody that

1998

01:44:04,750 --> 01:44:01,610

was in possession of this knowledge

1999

01:44:07,840 --> 01:44:04,760

because that endanger x' a the knowledge

2000

01:44:12,070 --> 01:44:07,850

but also lives so it had to be

2001

01:44:14,020 --> 01:44:12,080

completely secret didn't it it did and

2002

01:44:18,790 --> 01:44:14,030

this is where it gets really interesting

2003

01:44:22,330 --> 01:44:18,800

because what we see is that the Templars

2004

01:44:25,630 --> 01:44:22,340

had a navigator named Henry Sinclair and

2005

01:44:31,300 --> 01:44:25,640

he had gone and mapped the entire new

2006

01:44:33,850 --> 01:44:31,310

world by the late 1300s early 1400s it's

2007

01:44:38,050 --> 01:44:33,860

very likely that Columbus who flew a

2008

01:44:41,110 --> 01:44:38,060

Templar mast on his ships got the maps

2009

01:44:43,390 --> 01:44:41,120

from the Templars and I believe that the

2010

01:44:47,230 --> 01:44:43,400

entire creation of the United States of

2011

01:44:50,380 --> 01:44:47,240

America was an alchemical creation by

2012

01:44:55,900 --> 01:44:50,390

the Templars through one of their people

2013

01:44:57,820 --> 01:44:55,910

Francis Bacon and and that the entire

2014

01:45:03,040 --> 01:44:57,830

idea of America

2015

01:45:07,690 --> 01:45:03,050

was an alchemical Templar experiment to

2016

01:45:10,750 --> 01:45:07,700

create a land and a political system

2017

01:45:13,060 --> 01:45:10,760

that was based on these hermetic values

2018

01:45:15,820 --> 01:45:13,070

and I think William Henry has proven

2019

01:45:20,490 --> 01:45:15,830

that the capital of the United States is

2020

01:45:24,400 --> 01:45:20,500

built completely in sacred geometry

2021

01:45:27,480 --> 01:45:24,410

patterns and the artwork in the capital

2022

01:45:32,350 --> 01:45:27,490

of the states and the Rotunda are all

2023

01:45:36,280 --> 01:45:32,360

about transmutation of spirit and how

2024

01:45:39,160 --> 01:45:36,290

the land can be transformed through

2025

01:45:40,870 --> 01:45:39,170

these spiritual traditions and so

2026

01:45:42,970 --> 01:45:40,880

connects to the early founding of the

2027

01:45:44,830 --> 01:45:42,980

United States and yes I know that they

2028

01:45:47,470 --> 01:45:44,840

had slaves and they shouldn't have had

2029

01:45:49,830 --> 01:45:47,480

slaves and that was wrong but they were

2030

01:45:53,230 --> 01:45:49,840

a pretty enlightened group of guys and

2031

01:45:56,920 --> 01:45:53,240

they gave us something that nobody else

2032

01:45:59,620 --> 01:45:56,930

ever ever really got in this world and I

2033

01:46:03,250 --> 01:45:59,630

believe that it came from these

2034

01:46:04,840 --> 01:46:03,260

traditions Scot Helmer the musician is

2035

01:46:07,270 --> 01:46:04,850

out there on the road right now he's

2036

01:46:10,720 --> 01:46:07,280

touring he's on his bus but he's

2037

01:46:12,790 --> 01:46:10,730

listening to the show and he wants me

2038

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:12,800

I'm not kidding about that by the way

2039

01:46:18,370 --> 01:46:15,440

and he wants me to ask you what's the

2040

01:46:21,610 --> 01:46:18,380

best book to go and read while he's on

2041

01:46:32,200 --> 01:46:21,620

the road about the Templars knowledge of

2042

01:46:34,450 --> 01:46:32,210

alchemy oh that's a good question you'd

2043

01:46:38,110 --> 01:46:34,460

really have to look into some of the

2044

01:46:41,170 --> 01:46:38,120

works of like chaiwalla to Lubitsch some

2045

01:46:43,420 --> 01:46:41,180

of the people that have translated the

2046

01:46:46,450 --> 01:46:43,430

cathedrals because remember the Templars

2047

01:46:48,760 --> 01:46:46,460

built the cathedrals so fokin le and

2048

01:46:52,950 --> 01:46:48,770

swaller de Lubitz both wrote books about

2049

01:46:55,990 --> 01:46:52,960

the alchemical symbols inside the

2050

01:47:00,550 --> 01:46:56,000

architecture of the cathedrals and that

2051

01:47:03,070 --> 01:47:00,560

is what allows me to connect alchemy to

2052

01:47:04,900 --> 01:47:03,080

the Templars and then allowed me to look

2053

01:47:07,150 --> 01:47:04,910

at the history of the Templars and see

2054

01:47:11,399 --> 01:47:07,160

that everywhere they went

2055

01:47:13,740 --> 01:47:11,409

you know the alchemy and Hermeticism

2056

01:47:18,000 --> 01:47:13,750

came to light

2057

01:47:22,800 --> 01:47:18,010

so those swallows eludes and Volcanology

2058

01:47:24,209 --> 01:47:22,810

mystery of the cathedrals but if you

2059

01:47:26,640 --> 01:47:24,219

want to really read a really good book

2060

01:47:29,010 --> 01:47:26,650

on the Templars I believe his name is

2061

01:47:32,250 --> 01:47:29,020

John Robinson and the book is called

2062

01:47:36,089 --> 01:47:32,260

born in blood and it really tells you

2063

01:47:40,169 --> 01:47:36,099

about the power that the Templars really

2064

01:47:43,740 --> 01:47:40,179

had and how they could send literally

2065

01:47:47,399 --> 01:47:43,750

mobs upon thousand people surrounding

2066

01:47:49,979 --> 01:47:47,409

Kings forcing the Kings to do what they

2067

01:47:53,790 --> 01:47:49,989

wanted and they were a very powerful

2068

01:47:56,399 --> 01:47:53,800

force who had many many followers who

2069

01:47:58,530 --> 01:47:56,409

would do just about anything to protect

2070

01:47:59,939 --> 01:47:58,540

the Templars and that's another reason

2071

01:48:02,629 --> 01:47:59,949

why they had to be gotten rid of

2072

01:48:06,990 --> 01:48:02,639

yeah the mystery of the cathedrals by

2073

01:48:11,939 --> 01:48:07,000

Falken le Scott is certainly the

2074

01:48:15,149 --> 01:48:11,949

reference material that changed Jay's

2075

01:48:17,640 --> 01:48:15,159

life too as well which you should go

2076

01:48:20,370 --> 01:48:17,650

back and listen to Jay and I show the

2077

01:48:21,839 --> 01:48:20,380

Falken le special that we did I don't

2078

01:48:24,510 --> 01:48:21,849

know four or five years ago now it's

2079

01:48:27,870 --> 01:48:24,520

been a while but to go in and and listen

2080

01:48:29,580 --> 01:48:27,880

to that yeah my book mysteries of the

2081

01:48:32,100 --> 01:48:29,590

great cross of Hendaye with Vincent

2082

01:48:35,910 --> 01:48:32,110

bridges also goes into the full Templar

2083

01:48:41,399 --> 01:48:35,920

connection yeah you need to plug your

2084

01:48:47,220 --> 01:48:41,409

own book now this is help me out here

2085

01:48:50,490 --> 01:48:47,230

it's one thing for the Templars to be in

2086

01:48:52,709 --> 01:48:50,500

possession of materials books and

2087

01:48:56,100 --> 01:48:52,719

information but it's another thing to

2088

01:49:00,330 --> 01:48:56,110

teach it mystery schools right and where

2089

01:49:04,470 --> 01:49:00,340

these these methods are practiced and

2090

01:49:07,080 --> 01:49:04,480

and learned and passed on I this was

2091

01:49:09,550 --> 01:49:07,090

occurring this never stopped right you

2092

01:49:12,220 --> 01:49:09,560

still have to teach it

2093

01:49:18,340 --> 01:49:12,230

yes we there they're still schools today

2094

01:49:21,300 --> 01:49:18,350

they teach it where can I enroll you

2095

01:49:25,690 --> 01:49:21,310

have to be invited yeah I exactly bro

2096

01:49:29,020 --> 01:49:25,700

exactly it's it's uh that's why they're

2097

01:49:33,210 --> 01:49:29,030

called mystery schools no doubt I I

2098

01:49:38,470 --> 01:49:33,220

doubt that I get that email but but they

2099

01:49:39,130 --> 01:49:38,480

these you never know I you know I am 350

2100

01:49:44,020 --> 01:49:39,140

years old

2101  
01:49:48,310 --> 01:49:44,030  
you see now now J the the fact that this

2102  
01:49:50,890 --> 01:49:48,320  
stuff has to be practiced not only over

2103  
01:49:54,670 --> 01:49:50,900  
in Europe it now it is is moved over

2104  
01:49:57,010 --> 01:49:54,680  
here to the United States and before we

2105  
01:50:00,490 --> 01:49:57,020  
go fully dark here when we're talking

2106  
01:50:03,580 --> 01:50:00,500  
about the the Knights Templar that order

2107  
01:50:06,220 --> 01:50:03,590  
which is still around today and the

2108  
01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:06,230  
Masonic and the Freemasons and those

2109  
01:50:14,950 --> 01:50:11,440  
temples are they teaching alchemy and

2110  
01:50:19,810 --> 01:50:14,960  
Hermeticism in in these different lodges

2111  
01:50:22,060 --> 01:50:19,820  
across the country well well the lodges

2112  
01:50:25,540 --> 01:50:22,070  
the free Masonic lodges have become more

2113  
01:50:27,760 --> 01:50:25,550

or less business places places to meet

2114

01:50:31,840 --> 01:50:27,770

for business they're really not

2115

01:50:34,690 --> 01:50:31,850

interested in any of this I have given

2116

01:50:38,950 --> 01:50:34,700

lectures at free Masonic places and I

2117

01:50:42,100 --> 01:50:38,960

know more than they do and but the

2118

01:50:45,100 --> 01:50:42,110

tradition if you can get into their

2119

01:50:47,500 --> 01:50:45,110

libraries and read the writings from

2120

01:50:50,250 --> 01:50:47,510

hundred or two hundred or three four

2121

01:50:56,440 --> 01:50:50,260

hundred years ago you find a very

2122

01:50:58,900 --> 01:50:56,450

developed system and I think we just as

2123

01:51:00,310 --> 01:50:58,910

we've fallen into materialism it's just

2124

01:51:02,200 --> 01:51:00,320

people don't think it's that important

2125

01:51:06,550 --> 01:51:02,210

anymore but what's interesting about

2126

01:51:10,600 --> 01:51:06,560

this is that these teachings and

2127

01:51:13,900 --> 01:51:10,610

learnings somehow have gotten out into

2128

01:51:17,910 --> 01:51:13,910

the wider popular culture which I find

2129

01:51:22,890 --> 01:51:17,920

extremely fascinating and so I find

2130

01:51:25,500 --> 01:51:22,900

aspects within a popular culture which

2131

01:51:30,479 --> 01:51:25,510

seem to be spreading these romantic

2132

01:51:33,510 --> 01:51:30,489

ideas almost like in the under stream

2133

01:51:36,870 --> 01:51:33,520

underneath the veneer of a pop culture

2134

01:51:40,320 --> 01:51:36,880

movie or song or book or whatever

2135

01:51:43,470 --> 01:51:40,330

there's this veneer underneath this like

2136

01:51:47,580 --> 01:51:43,480

river and this river is transmitting

2137

01:51:49,140 --> 01:51:47,590

this knowledge but it's done so subtly

2138

01:51:53,459 --> 01:51:49,150

which is exactly what an alchemists

2139

01:51:55,140 --> 01:51:53,469

would do that the person getting the

2140

01:51:58,530 --> 01:51:55,150

knowledge doesn't realize they're

2141

01:52:00,390 --> 01:51:58,540

getting it but they're walking away with

2142

01:52:03,300 --> 01:52:00,400

it without knowing that they've got it

2143

01:52:05,880 --> 01:52:03,310

and their life is being changed and you

2144

01:52:09,090 --> 01:52:05,890

know whether it's 2001 a Space Odyssey

2145

01:52:12,240 --> 01:52:09,100

or The Matrix or you know a hundred

2146

01:52:17,070 --> 01:52:12,250

other films that I could name or songs

2147

01:52:19,890 --> 01:52:17,080

or albums or books this idea it once it

2148

01:52:24,570 --> 01:52:19,900

got released into the human psyche in

2149

01:52:29,520 --> 01:52:24,580

the Renaissance it cannot ever go away

2150

01:52:33,990 --> 01:52:29,530

it's so inviting so enticing that we

2151  
01:52:36,990 --> 01:52:34,000  
cannot disinvite it it's there forever

2152  
01:52:39,620 --> 01:52:37,000  
and I see it growing all the time a lot

2153  
01:52:42,149 --> 01:52:39,630  
of people say all those were a cult

2154  
01:52:44,250 --> 01:52:42,159  
those were a cult people trying to

2155  
01:52:46,979 --> 01:52:44,260  
influence children and things well I'm

2156  
01:52:49,439 --> 01:52:46,989  
not talking about like cartoons that are

2157  
01:52:54,530 --> 01:52:49,449  
are overtly occultation I'm talking

2158  
01:53:00,780 --> 01:52:54,540  
about films that convey deep knowledge

2159  
01:53:03,380 --> 01:53:00,790  
through visual and audial techniques

2160  
01:53:05,790 --> 01:53:03,390  
which is exactly how the alchemical

2161  
01:53:08,220 --> 01:53:05,800  
traditions were transmitted they are

2162  
01:53:11,250 --> 01:53:08,230  
transmitted through staring into a

2163  
01:53:13,800 --> 01:53:11,260

candle or scrying with a bowl of water

2164

01:53:16,530 --> 01:53:13,810

or looking through the Sun through a

2165

01:53:18,260 --> 01:53:16,540

stained-glass window it was little

2166

01:53:20,729 --> 01:53:18,270

things at a sacred geometry

2167

01:53:24,899 --> 01:53:20,739

contemplating what a dodecahedron really

2168

01:53:26,459 --> 01:53:24,909

is the sacred geometry of the Apple the

2169

01:53:29,130 --> 01:53:26,469

core of the Apple how it has different

2170

01:53:33,350 --> 01:53:29,140

sacred geometries in it and how life in

2171

01:53:39,220 --> 01:53:33,360

nature keep reflecting back these

2172

01:53:46,880 --> 01:53:43,760

visual things and that that is the way

2173

01:53:52,490 --> 01:53:46,890

that nature impacts itself so hurricanes

2174

01:53:54,410 --> 01:53:52,500

and pinecones and and and sunflowers all

2175

01:53:56,480 --> 01:53:54,420

have the same kind of vortices in them

2176

01:53:59,000 --> 01:53:56,490

and that this is the same kind of

2177

01:54:02,630 --> 01:53:59,010

Vortice that is wrapped around the human

2178

01:54:05,090 --> 01:54:02,640

body and is its electromagnetic in

2179

01:54:10,670 --> 01:54:05,100

nature as I said before and we can see

2180

01:54:15,280 --> 01:54:10,680

that we are coming slowly to grips with

2181

01:54:18,680 --> 01:54:15,290

the fact that nature appears to be

2182

01:54:20,510 --> 01:54:18,690

intelligently designed just as we are

2183

01:54:23,510 --> 01:54:20,520

I'm not talking about fundamentalist

2184

01:54:26,510 --> 01:54:23,520

Christian intelligent design I'm talking

2185

01:54:30,590 --> 01:54:26,520

about the fact that the way the planets

2186

01:54:34,370 --> 01:54:30,600

are spaced out the way that the Sun

2187

01:54:37,240 --> 01:54:34,380

rotates around the galaxy all of these

2188

01:54:40,550 --> 01:54:37,250

things are speaking the same language

2189

01:54:43,580 --> 01:54:40,560

and this language is being conveyed

2190

01:54:48,590 --> 01:54:43,590

through geometry and art and expression

2191

01:54:52,700 --> 01:54:48,600

and music and and the way that we talk

2192

01:54:59,540 --> 01:54:52,710

and everything so it's an amazing thing

2193

01:55:02,660 --> 01:54:59,550

the difference between not only elements

2194

01:55:04,970 --> 01:55:02,670

of Freemasonry but other secret

2195

01:55:06,500 --> 01:55:04,980

societies and of course I'm talking

2196

01:55:08,540 --> 01:55:06,510

about the Knights Templar I'm talking

2197

01:55:11,330 --> 01:55:08,550

about Scottish Freemasonry I'm talking

2198

01:55:12,800 --> 01:55:11,340

about Freemasons and and the

2199

01:55:17,800 --> 01:55:12,810

Rosicrucians and everything else that

2200

01:55:21,230 --> 01:55:17,810

started to seriously elevate in Europe

2201

01:55:24,080 --> 01:55:21,240

they they were all fighting for the

2202

01:55:26,390 --> 01:55:24,090

possession of this knowledge so that you

2203

01:55:32,480 --> 01:55:26,400

know it's it's called control but that's

2204

01:55:35,450 --> 01:55:32,490

exactly what was going down the the the

2205

01:55:39,760 --> 01:55:35,460

rise of this Jay was it was it to

2206

01:55:42,670 --> 01:55:39,770

control the world and and

2207

01:55:46,390 --> 01:55:42,680

was that well yeah I mean is that the

2208

01:55:48,510 --> 01:55:46,400

endgame here is it is it for ultimate

2209

01:55:51,190 --> 01:55:48,520

control

2210

01:55:54,120 --> 01:55:51,200

well that's see a million dollar

2211

01:55:59,980 --> 01:55:54,130

question this is there was a break

2212

01:56:02,500 --> 01:55:59,990

within the free masonic branches in the

2213

01:56:06,370 --> 01:56:02,510

70 early 1700s called the cutting of the

2214

01:56:09,820 --> 01:56:06,380

elm in which one group of people

2215

01:56:11,740 --> 01:56:09,830

esoteric freemasons went completely

2216

01:56:14,140 --> 01:56:11,750

underground with all of the secret

2217

01:56:17,470 --> 01:56:14,150

knowledge kind of leaving the other half

2218

01:56:19,360 --> 01:56:17,480

with just a rudimentary kind of

2219

01:56:22,120 --> 01:56:19,370

knowledge and I believe that's why

2220

01:56:25,060 --> 01:56:22,130

Freemasonry today but really know or

2221

01:56:28,240 --> 01:56:25,070

understand and whose principles but this

2222

01:56:30,150 --> 01:56:28,250

other group it's still around and I

2223

01:56:34,300 --> 01:56:30,160

believe that it's the group that's

2224

01:56:37,360 --> 01:56:34,310

influencing artists and filmmakers and

2225

01:56:40,840 --> 01:56:37,370

talk show radio hosts and a lot of other

2226

01:56:44,260 --> 01:56:40,850

people to think of the world in a

2227

01:56:47,200 --> 01:56:44,270

different way and to see the symmetry

2228

01:56:49,030 --> 01:56:47,210

and the beauty of nature and realize

2229

01:56:53,050 --> 01:56:49,040

that you know you are part of it and

2230

01:56:55,360 --> 01:56:53,060

then you will transcend into a higher

2231

01:56:58,770 --> 01:56:55,370

state of awareness and I believe that

2232

01:57:03,220 --> 01:56:58,780

that group this more secret group is

2233

01:57:05,890 --> 01:57:03,230

behind the awakening whereas the other

2234

01:57:08,290 --> 01:57:05,900

group the more mundane free Masonic

2235

01:57:12,160 --> 01:57:08,300

forces are the ones that we call the

2236

01:57:15,130 --> 01:57:12,170

Illuminati and are behind the forces of

2237

01:57:18,190 --> 01:57:15,140

darkness and war and everything so what

2238

01:57:23,890 --> 01:57:18,200

we have is a war between two three

2239

01:57:26,080 --> 01:57:23,900

masonic factions that where one wants to

2240

01:57:28,290 --> 01:57:26,090

seek out the other and destroy it and

2241

01:57:32,080 --> 01:57:28,300

the other one wants to work

2242

01:57:35,140 --> 01:57:32,090

surreptitiously to advance humanity into

2243

01:57:36,640 --> 01:57:35,150

the next level of awareness and I think

2244

01:57:40,840 --> 01:57:36,650

we're getting there I really do I think

2245

01:57:44,170 --> 01:57:40,850

that they're succeeding and no matter

2246

01:57:46,420 --> 01:57:44,180

what the Illuminati try to do that seems

2247

01:57:48,850 --> 01:57:46,430

like they could never really accomplish

2248

01:57:50,260 --> 01:57:48,860

what they've wanted and I've been

2249

01:57:52,270 --> 01:57:50,270

watching this my whole life and they

2250

01:57:53,470 --> 01:57:52,280

really they've gotten close but they

2251  
01:57:56,200 --> 01:57:53,480  
never really

2252  
01:57:59,979 --> 01:57:56,210  
totally succeeded in what they wanted

2253  
01:58:01,689 --> 01:57:59,989  
and and I can see the forces of this

2254  
01:58:04,890 --> 01:58:01,699  
other group you might call the light

2255  
01:58:09,760 --> 01:58:04,900  
forces or whatever they're called

2256  
01:58:12,310 --> 01:58:09,770  
frustrating their plans and and I think

2257  
01:58:14,080 --> 01:58:12,320  
that that's a real thing let's uh let's

2258  
01:58:17,080 --> 01:58:14,090  
take a break right here because now

2259  
01:58:18,729 --> 01:58:17,090  
we're going to get into after the break

2260  
01:58:21,610 --> 01:58:18,739  
we're gonna set this up for the modern

2261  
01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:21,620  
era and where we are today and it gets

2262  
01:58:26,800 --> 01:58:24,320  
more and more fascinating and the

2263  
01:58:28,540 --> 01:58:26,810

mystery schools are here and we're gonna

2264

01:58:31,300 --> 01:58:28,550

pick that up when we come back but J

2265

01:58:40,209 --> 01:58:31,310

I've got an update your up to 36

2266

01:58:42,610 --> 01:58:40,219

followers yet no go and check and also

2267

01:58:46,840 --> 01:58:42,620

in on my Twitter account you need to

2268

01:58:51,040 --> 01:58:46,850

check out mark over in Australia just

2269

01:58:52,660 --> 01:58:51,050

gave you a hairstyle on the egg so you

2270

01:58:54,640 --> 01:58:52,670

may not have to update your picture you

2271

01:58:57,100 --> 01:58:54,650

can use what he's got here this is faith

2272

01:58:59,080 --> 01:58:57,110

of black your own zippy Church I guess

2273

01:59:03,729 --> 01:58:59,090

tonight J Widener it's mystery schools

2274

01:59:04,490 --> 01:59:03,739

from 0 to now we'll be right back stay

2275

01:59:08,000 --> 01:59:04,500

with us

2276

01:59:15,140 --> 01:59:10,260

everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

2277

01:59:20,970 --> 01:59:18,420

this is kera digital broadcasting

2278

01:59:24,210 --> 01:59:20,980

station Salt Lake City Utah

2279

01:59:25,920 --> 01:59:24,220

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2280

01:59:26,940 --> 01:59:25,930

a major health issue and it's only

2281

01:59:28,830 --> 01:59:26,950

getting worse

2282

01:59:30,660 --> 01:59:28,840

municipalities can't keep up standards

2283

01:59:33,780 --> 01:59:30,670

have dropped and pollutants are

2284

01:59:35,610 --> 01:59:33,790

increasing where does it all end it ends

2285

01:59:37,320 --> 01:59:35,620

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2286

01:59:39,390 --> 01:59:37,330

your home with hydro cares advanced

2287

01:59:41,790 --> 01:59:39,400

systems available at wave home solutions

2288

01:59:43,260 --> 01:59:41,800

no less than the best purification

2289

01:59:45,330 --> 01:59:43,270

materials and processes have been

2290

01:59:47,040 --> 01:59:45,340

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2291

01:59:49,680 --> 01:59:47,050

with healthy clean water for drinking

2292

01:59:51,630 --> 01:59:49,690

cooking and showering hydro care far

2293

01:59:54,900 --> 01:59:51,640

surpasses the competition in removing

2294

01:59:57,690 --> 01:59:54,910

chlorine odors iron led chemicals

2295

01:59:59,700 --> 01:59:57,700

limescale and much more don't settle for

2296

02:00:01,590 --> 01:59:59,710

less when it comes to your water we'll

2297

02:00:03,630 --> 02:00:01,600

take care of the toughest water problems

2298

02:00:06,360 --> 02:00:03,640

for you whether it's from a city or well

2299

02:00:08,400 --> 02:00:06,370

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2300

02:00:10,290 --> 02:00:08,410

information call eight eight eight nine

2301  
02:00:13,680 --> 02:00:10,300  
nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2302  
02:00:15,960 --> 02:00:13,690  
nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2303  
02:00:18,819 --> 02:00:15,970  
water one two three dot-com that's best

2304  
02:00:19,700 --> 02:00:18,829  
water one two three dot-com

2305  
02:00:22,809 --> 02:00:19,710  
Solutions

2306  
02:00:25,219 --> 02:00:22,819  
[Music]

2307  
02:00:26,859 --> 02:00:25,229  
your contact for current news and

2308  
02:00:30,799 --> 02:00:26,869  
trending topics

2309  
02:00:32,899 --> 02:00:30,809  
KCRA radio.com does your basement or

2310  
02:00:34,639 --> 02:00:32,909  
crawlspc have a damp musty smell while

2311  
02:00:36,799 --> 02:00:34,649  
watch out that's a sign of too much

2312  
02:00:38,659 --> 02:00:36,809  
moisture and not enough ventilation and

2313  
02:00:40,759 --> 02:00:38,669

that can mean increased mold growth and

2314

02:00:43,039 --> 02:00:40,769

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

2315

02:00:45,169 --> 02:00:43,049

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2316

02:00:47,000 --> 02:00:45,179

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2317

02:00:48,859 --> 02:00:47,010

there's a better way to remove these

2318

02:00:51,229 --> 02:00:48,869

dangers and odors it's with the

2319

02:00:53,059 --> 02:00:51,239

computerized wave moisture control unit

2320

02:00:54,679 --> 02:00:53,069

that reduces moisture and expels

2321

02:00:56,689 --> 02:00:54,689

pollutants we replaced our old

2322

02:00:58,939 --> 02:00:56,699

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2323

02:01:01,339 --> 02:00:58,949

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2324

02:01:03,319 --> 02:01:01,349

the musty smell is gone wave units

2325

02:01:05,750 --> 02:01:03,329

require no maintenance no buckets of

2326  
02:01:07,669 --> 02:01:05,760  
water or filters and costs only pennies

2327  
02:01:09,439 --> 02:01:07,679  
a day to run breathe better live

2328  
02:01:11,869 --> 02:01:09,449  
healthier with an affordable no

2329  
02:01:14,209 --> 02:01:11,879  
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2330  
02:01:17,539 --> 02:01:14,219  
eight seven one seven way eight eight

2331  
02:01:23,240 --> 02:01:17,549  
eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

2332  
02:01:26,170 --> 02:01:25,090  
we

2333  
02:01:29,649 --> 02:01:26,180  
Solutions

2334  
02:01:35,390 --> 02:01:32,060  
this is Jimmy Church a fade to black

2335  
02:01:38,810 --> 02:01:35,400  
and I only drink fade to black blend

2336  
02:01:41,000 --> 02:01:38,820  
coffee from River Moon just click on the

2337  
02:01:45,859 --> 02:01:41,010  
River Moon coffee banner at Jimmy Church

2338  
02:01:48,259 --> 02:01:45,869

radio.com promo code f2b blend so are

2339

02:01:51,169 --> 02:01:48,269

you tired of being tired well then it's

2340

02:01:52,969 --> 02:01:51,179

time to get the tea hey it's Lisa here

2341

02:01:55,459 --> 02:01:52,979

to tell you about this all-natural all

2342

02:01:57,439 --> 02:01:55,469

organic tea I've been drinking that has

2343

02:02:00,350 --> 02:01:57,449

had great results for over 20 years

2344

02:02:02,179 --> 02:02:00,360

it's called life changed tea and it's

2345

02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:02,189

specially formulated to help detoxify

2346

02:02:07,520 --> 02:02:04,800

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2347

02:02:08,899 --> 02:02:07,530

blood all at once the colon is one of

2348

02:02:11,660 --> 02:02:08,909

the most ignored organs in the human

2349

02:02:13,489 --> 02:02:11,670

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2350

02:02:15,469 --> 02:02:13,499

from the body the less time that way

2351  
02:02:17,390 --> 02:02:15,479  
sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2352  
02:02:19,339 --> 02:02:17,400  
to our bloodstream this tea helps

2353  
02:02:21,199 --> 02:02:19,349  
cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2354  
02:02:24,290 --> 02:02:21,209  
intruders from our entire digestive

2355  
02:02:26,810 --> 02:02:24,300  
system and get this weight loss can be a

2356  
02:02:28,819 --> 02:02:26,820  
side effect and with continued use of

2357  
02:02:31,219 --> 02:02:28,829  
the tea you can experience clearer

2358  
02:02:33,919 --> 02:02:31,229  
healthier younger looking skin increased

2359  
02:02:35,299 --> 02:02:33,929  
energy and a happier outlook on life so

2360  
02:02:38,209 --> 02:02:35,309  
if you're tired of being tired

2361  
02:02:42,080 --> 02:02:38,219  
get the life change tea at get the tea

2362  
02:02:45,020 --> 02:02:42,090  
calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2363  
02:02:46,759 --> 02:02:45,030

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2364

02:02:49,040 --> 02:02:46,769

when you're on the road with limited

2365

02:02:50,959 --> 02:02:49,050

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2366

02:02:53,719 --> 02:02:50,969

listen to every minute of fade to black

2367

02:02:56,839 --> 02:02:53,729

by just calling six oh five five six two

2368

02:02:59,149 --> 02:02:56,849

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2369

02:03:01,399 --> 02:02:59,159

Internet needed it saves your data plan

2370

02:03:04,729 --> 02:03:01,409

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2371

02:03:07,069 --> 02:03:04,739

minutes just call six oh five five six

2372

02:03:09,500 --> 02:03:07,079

two four four eight two you can listen

2373

02:03:17,370 --> 02:03:09,510

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2374

02:03:21,399 --> 02:03:19,060

[Music]

2375

02:03:26,149 --> 02:03:21,409

[Applause]

2376

02:03:28,810 --> 02:03:26,159

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2377

02:03:31,399 --> 02:03:28,820

really love ponies I'm serious I

2378

02:03:35,419 --> 02:03:31,409

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2379

02:03:40,529 --> 02:03:35,429

Brooks why fade to black because you

2380

02:03:44,529 --> 02:03:42,609

this is fade to black

2381

02:03:48,189 --> 02:03:44,539

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2382

02:03:50,590 --> 02:03:48,199

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2383

02:04:02,649 --> 02:03:50,600

alliance

2384

02:04:05,300 --> 02:04:02,659

[Music]

2385

02:04:08,149 --> 02:04:05,310

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

2386

02:04:10,879 --> 02:04:08,159

Jimmy Church you can follow me on

2387

02:04:14,149 --> 02:04:10,889

Twitter at JD Radio I got enough

2388

02:04:17,930 --> 02:04:14,159

followers what you need to do is go

2389

02:04:22,939 --> 02:04:17,940

follow J Widener that's what you need to

2390

02:04:24,950 --> 02:04:22,949

do J Widener J is jumping in AJ I don't

2391

02:04:34,040 --> 02:04:24,960

know if you know this man but Twitter's

2392

02:04:37,010 --> 02:04:34,050

going to be big 57:20 in two minutes

2393

02:04:43,160 --> 02:04:37,020

you gotta love that man are you excited

2394

02:04:45,709 --> 02:04:43,170

it's it's a new it's a new day I heard a

2395

02:04:49,030 --> 02:04:45,719

great theory today that what we're doing

2396

02:04:52,939 --> 02:04:49,040

on the Internet is we're creating a

2397

02:04:57,169 --> 02:04:52,949

gigantic human mind and Twitter is like

2398

02:05:00,830 --> 02:04:57,179

our immediate thoughts Instagram is like

2399

02:05:03,379 --> 02:05:00,840

what we see and Facebook is our feelings

2400

02:05:04,850 --> 02:05:03,389

and our family and it was it's an

2401

02:05:06,680 --> 02:05:04,860

interesting theory and I'd never really

2402

02:05:09,200 --> 02:05:06,690

thought about it before but hey all

2403

02:05:12,410 --> 02:05:09,210

these different devices and software's

2404

02:05:16,600 --> 02:05:12,420

are creating a you know a universal mind

2405

02:05:18,950 --> 02:05:16,610

with seven billion eyes and ears and

2406

02:05:22,390 --> 02:05:18,960

amazing yeah it's a crazy thought when

2407

02:05:25,160 --> 02:05:22,400

you think about it because that type of

2408

02:05:28,160 --> 02:05:25,170

neural network right when you think

2409

02:05:30,800 --> 02:05:28,170

about how many connections that are in

2410

02:05:32,780 --> 02:05:30,810

our brain right it's trillions and

2411

02:05:35,780 --> 02:05:32,790

trillions and what it takes to create a

2412

02:05:37,280 --> 02:05:35,790

thought right and consciousness that

2413

02:05:40,160 --> 02:05:37,290

that's a pretty trippy thing the brain

2414

02:05:43,430 --> 02:05:40,170

is probably the most advanced thing in

2415

02:05:45,709 --> 02:05:43,440

the universe it's as far developed as

2416

02:05:47,090 --> 02:05:45,719

the universe has gotten if you think

2417

02:05:50,780 --> 02:05:47,100

about that right it's the most

2418

02:05:55,189 --> 02:05:50,790

incredible thing yet and you know a dumb

2419

02:05:59,390 --> 02:05:55,199

by nature but if we interconnect the the

2420

02:06:02,689 --> 02:05:59,400

world those billions of minds and and

2421

02:06:04,640 --> 02:06:02,699

connect the the hearing the sense right

2422

02:06:07,280 --> 02:06:04,650

this the sight the feelings the emotions

2423

02:06:10,689 --> 02:06:07,290

and you interconnect all of that

2424

02:06:13,189 --> 02:06:10,699

suddenly it becomes a living breathing

2425

02:06:14,189 --> 02:06:13,199

situation could it be just one giant

2426

02:06:17,009 --> 02:06:14,199

brain

2427

02:06:19,009 --> 02:06:17,019

eventually it's just one giant version

2428

02:06:21,209 --> 02:06:19,019

of what's in your head

2429

02:06:23,370 --> 02:06:21,219

welcome that's where we're headed it

2430

02:06:26,189 --> 02:06:23,380

don't you I mean I do you walk watch it

2431

02:06:28,739 --> 02:06:26,199

if you watch the flock of birds you know

2432

02:06:31,049 --> 02:06:28,749

flying there there's not one mind

2433

02:06:33,060 --> 02:06:31,059

there's a million you know that if the

2434

02:06:34,859 --> 02:06:33,070

bird has a bird flock has a hundred

2435

02:06:36,689 --> 02:06:34,869

Birds in it then there's two hundred

2436

02:06:39,299 --> 02:06:36,699

eyes and two hundred ears that are

2437

02:06:41,759 --> 02:06:39,309

looking all around them and each bird is

2438

02:06:43,529 --> 02:06:41,769

aware of what's happening and it decides

2439

02:06:45,509 --> 02:06:43,539

which way the group Blues depending on

2440

02:06:46,979 --> 02:06:45,519

the situation and I think that's what

2441

02:06:50,189 --> 02:06:46,989

the internet is going to do is kind of

2442

02:06:52,229 --> 02:06:50,199

creates a psionic brain that we're all

2443

02:06:55,439 --> 02:06:52,239

going to tap into and rocks are going to

2444

02:06:57,379 --> 02:06:55,449

be able to know an epic reality I tell

2445

02:07:01,500 --> 02:06:57,389

you what is more all chemical than that

2446

02:07:02,580 --> 02:07:01,510

nothing okay you know and to give you an

2447

02:07:05,430 --> 02:07:02,590

example

2448

02:07:09,120 --> 02:07:05,440

I mean Twitter has become such a

2449

02:07:11,699 --> 02:07:09,130

powerful tool and we didn't quite

2450

02:07:13,410 --> 02:07:11,709

understand what Twitter could be ten

2451

02:07:16,759 --> 02:07:13,420

years ago we didn't we didn't under I

2452

02:07:21,330 --> 02:07:16,769

don't even think Jack Dorsey did but

2453

02:07:24,930 --> 02:07:21,340

today if you I mean Jay just imagine you

2454

02:07:28,529 --> 02:07:24,940

sitting there with 10 15 million

2455

02:07:33,270 --> 02:07:28,539

followers of Jay Widener and you know

2456

02:07:36,719 --> 02:07:33,280

that anything that you type any idea any

2457

02:07:39,779 --> 02:07:36,729

thought any influence that you wanted to

2458

02:07:43,140 --> 02:07:39,789

do that instantly at the speed of light

2459

02:07:54,680 --> 02:07:43,150

you can you can control an ebb and flow

2460

02:08:02,790 --> 02:07:59,549

and sentain instantaneous yeah I totally

2461

02:08:05,580 --> 02:08:02,800

agree with you ^ you remember the fliers

2462

02:08:09,120 --> 02:08:05,590

that would be printed in on printing

2463

02:08:11,339 --> 02:08:09,130

presses in the 1600s right how long it

2464

02:08:13,290 --> 02:08:11,349

would take for you to get a revolution

2465

02:08:18,089 --> 02:08:13,300

going dude it would take you a couple of

2466

02:08:20,549 --> 02:08:18,099

years right word of mouth and trying to

2467

02:08:24,750 --> 02:08:20,559

get stuff printed and and and nailing

2468

02:08:26,850 --> 02:08:24,760

stuff to to to walls and and and trying

2469

02:08:27,689 --> 02:08:26,860

to get the idea well today it's not that

2470

02:08:30,959 --> 02:08:27,699

kind of

2471

02:08:34,470 --> 02:08:30,969

well we take it for granted but the man

2472

02:08:37,950 --> 02:08:34,480

knows now the power of what what Twitter

2473

02:08:42,540 --> 02:08:37,960

has become it's it's insane just look at

2474

02:08:45,510 --> 02:08:42,550

Trump he Trump fully understands the

2475

02:08:47,370 --> 02:08:45,520

power of Twitter and many other do too

2476

02:08:50,280 --> 02:08:47,380

as well but to get your thought your

2477

02:08:51,899 --> 02:08:50,290

idea out there and get it instantaneous

2478

02:08:54,629 --> 02:08:51,909

and not have it influenced by anybody

2479

02:09:01,890 --> 02:08:54,639

else is just you that's powerful man

2480

02:09:04,290 --> 02:09:01,900

that's powerful because I'll get

2481

02:09:06,990 --> 02:09:04,300

succumbed by it I'll just fall into the

2482

02:09:10,680 --> 02:09:07,000

well of social media never come back

2483

02:09:13,680 --> 02:09:10,690

well I you know what I use I use Twitter

2484

02:09:16,439 --> 02:09:13,690

for positive things for positive

2485

02:09:19,470 --> 02:09:16,449

messages and you know certainly to keep

2486

02:09:23,399 --> 02:09:19,480

people up it up to date on this show but

2487

02:09:26,459 --> 02:09:23,409

I do night I don't do and you know this

2488

02:09:29,550 --> 02:09:26,469

you know me I don't do negativity man I

2489

02:09:33,000 --> 02:09:29,560

just don't do it I don't I won't give in

2490

02:09:36,629 --> 02:09:33,010

and and I use Twitter for the the you

2491

02:09:38,399 --> 02:09:36,639

know just positivity man positivity if I

2492

02:09:40,709 --> 02:09:38,409

can have my little but a little

2493

02:09:42,899 --> 02:09:40,719

influence on this world of ours I'm

2494

02:09:45,180 --> 02:09:42,909

gonna do it that way I'm just nobody

2495

02:09:47,640 --> 02:09:45,190

will ever say ban Church was a dick

2496

02:09:49,770 --> 02:09:47,650

yesterday on Twitter it ain't ever gonna

2497

02:09:52,399 --> 02:09:49,780

happen it's just not gonna happen I'm

2498

02:09:53,790 --> 02:09:52,409

not gonna go there now which takes us

2499

02:09:57,149 --> 02:09:53,800

what's that

2500

02:09:59,250 --> 02:09:57,159

I saw walk with you I really got into

2501  
02:10:01,320 --> 02:09:59,260  
talking about people behind their back

2502  
02:10:04,410 --> 02:10:01,330  
or doing something negative I don't see

2503  
02:10:07,379 --> 02:10:04,420  
where the upshot is there isn't one no

2504  
02:10:10,320 --> 02:10:07,389  
there's there's not the the universe Jay

2505  
02:10:14,160 --> 02:10:10,330  
if anybody understands the power of the

2506  
02:10:18,410 --> 02:10:14,170  
universe and and how chemical messages

2507  
02:10:21,000 --> 02:10:18,420  
by the power of the universe there is no

2508  
02:10:23,160 --> 02:10:21,010  
positive without a negative there is no

2509  
02:10:28,620 --> 02:10:23,170  
negative without a positive that's the

2510  
02:10:31,050 --> 02:10:28,630  
way that it works man and you will you

2511  
02:10:34,350 --> 02:10:31,060  
will the universe has a way of fixing

2512  
02:10:36,959 --> 02:10:34,360  
itself of balancing itself out and there

2513  
02:10:40,730 --> 02:10:36,969

is a constant thinning of the herd it's

2514

02:10:46,140 --> 02:10:43,980

I know you're right because I will you

2515

02:10:48,480 --> 02:10:46,150

know I will be attacked and negative way

2516

02:10:51,150 --> 02:10:48,490

and I won't do anything I'll just be a

2517

02:10:54,720 --> 02:10:51,160

Zen master and eventually my attacker

2518

02:10:58,530 --> 02:10:54,730

gets to fuddled or gets in trouble and

2519

02:11:00,270 --> 02:10:58,540

pretty soon they're gone nope that goes

2520

02:11:02,760 --> 02:11:00,280

with anybody that goes with anybody

2521

02:11:06,690 --> 02:11:02,770

you're absolutely right which now

2522

02:11:09,120 --> 02:11:06,700

actually which is funny but the segue of

2523

02:11:14,670 --> 02:11:09,130

this conversation going to where we are

2524

02:11:17,760 --> 02:11:14,680

now today the modern side of the mystery

2525

02:11:21,210 --> 02:11:17,770

schools when we get into a modern

2526

02:11:24,810 --> 02:11:21,220

context and we start talking about what

2527

02:11:27,630 --> 02:11:24,820

is happening now this is it is something

2528

02:11:29,400 --> 02:11:27,640

that we can research we can go look into

2529

02:11:30,840 --> 02:11:29,410

these things and there are movies made

2530

02:11:33,480 --> 02:11:30,850

about it and there's there's

2531

02:11:37,980 --> 02:11:33,490

documentaries but the mystery schools

2532

02:11:42,660 --> 02:11:37,990

today are here I mean they are here and

2533

02:11:46,950 --> 02:11:42,670

around us with the influence of modern

2534

02:11:49,140 --> 02:11:46,960

technology and going into the 1900s and

2535

02:11:54,480 --> 02:11:49,150

I just talked about the Rosicrucians and

2536

02:11:55,920 --> 02:11:54,490

and the the other groups I was just

2537

02:11:58,410 --> 02:11:55,930

going to go through a long list I don't

2538

02:12:00,690 --> 02:11:58,420

want to waste a bunch of energy there

2539

02:12:03,660 --> 02:12:00,700

but what happened in the late 1800s

2540

02:12:09,750 --> 02:12:03,670

going into the 1900s secret societies

2541

02:12:12,840 --> 02:12:09,760

and mystery schools are everywhere they

2542

02:12:15,210 --> 02:12:12,850

are and they're having a huge influence

2543

02:12:18,900 --> 02:12:15,220

on things including the creation of the

2544

02:12:21,990 --> 02:12:18,910

United States and but then we go forward

2545

02:12:24,120 --> 02:12:22,000

to you know the two women that actually

2546

02:12:28,020 --> 02:12:24,130

started the New Age movement Madame

2547

02:12:30,150 --> 02:12:28,030

Blavatsky and Ellis Bailey and they were

2548

02:12:34,290 --> 02:12:30,160

also interested and all of this stuff

2549

02:12:37,080 --> 02:12:34,300

and of course Madame Blavatsky started

2550

02:12:39,960 --> 02:12:37,090

theosophy which was a huge influence on

2551

02:12:42,240 --> 02:12:39,970

people like Manley Hall who wrote the

2552

02:12:45,860 --> 02:12:42,250

secret teachings of all ages which was

2553

02:12:51,270 --> 02:12:45,870

close the book that came out in the 20s

2554

02:12:53,460 --> 02:12:51,280

which was a detailed description of all

2555

02:12:54,930 --> 02:12:53,470

these different mystery schools and

2556

02:13:01,370 --> 02:12:54,940

they were doing what they were saying

2557

02:13:05,040 --> 02:13:01,380

and this had a huge influence on America

2558

02:13:07,980 --> 02:13:05,050

and the whole resurgence of this of

2559

02:13:10,830 --> 02:13:07,990

these teachings began right after Manley

2560

02:13:14,490 --> 02:13:10,840

Hall began walking around America

2561

02:13:19,710 --> 02:13:14,500

teaching people and then of course this

2562

02:13:24,240 --> 02:13:19,720

came into the early 60s which you could

2563

02:13:27,090 --> 02:13:24,250

say the entire flowerpower hippie

2564

02:13:32,430 --> 02:13:27,100

movement was created by these alchemists

2565

02:13:36,350 --> 02:13:32,440

because a lot of these psychedelics were

2566

02:13:40,590 --> 02:13:36,360

developed by people who had backgrounds

2567

02:13:44,970 --> 02:13:40,600

that were involved with Freemasonry and

2568

02:13:47,900 --> 02:13:44,980

and alchemy and so we really have to

2569

02:13:53,720 --> 02:13:47,910

wonder you know what's going on here and

2570

02:13:56,880 --> 02:13:53,730

we're we're are is the modern world and

2571

02:13:59,970 --> 02:13:56,890

creation of these alchemists would you

2572

02:14:03,630 --> 02:13:59,980

look at the origins of the computer

2573

02:14:06,330 --> 02:14:03,640

industry Silicon Valley and Steve Jobs

2574

02:14:10,740 --> 02:14:06,340

and and all of these guys were really

2575

02:14:12,740 --> 02:14:10,750

into some really amazing spiritual

2576

02:14:15,840 --> 02:14:12,750

things and they've created these

2577

02:14:18,270 --> 02:14:15,850

computers that were doing things like

2578

02:14:24,240 --> 02:14:18,280

thanking for us and doing our work for

2579

02:14:26,070 --> 02:14:24,250

us and I don't know I I see that it's a

2580

02:14:29,700 --> 02:14:26,080

whole point of the Hermetic tradition

2581

02:14:34,650 --> 02:14:29,710

and alchemy is to change your level of

2582

02:14:37,710 --> 02:14:34,660

awareness and and I think that the

2583

02:14:42,090 --> 02:14:37,720

entire tight Eck Renaissance in the

2584

02:14:44,220 --> 02:14:42,100

United States is done by people who were

2585

02:14:46,350 --> 02:14:44,230

experimenting with psychedelics they are

2586

02:14:48,510 --> 02:14:46,360

studying Eastern religions they are

2587

02:14:51,240 --> 02:14:48,520

practicing yoga and meditation they were

2588

02:14:54,570 --> 02:14:51,250

studying alchemy and the Western

2589

02:14:56,790 --> 02:14:54,580

traditions and I don't think that that's

2590

02:14:59,790 --> 02:14:56,800

an actions they would create such a

2591

02:15:02,310 --> 02:14:59,800

dynamic invention as you know the PC and

2592

02:15:05,250 --> 02:15:02,320

the Macintosh or just I think that this

2593

02:15:06,190 --> 02:15:05,260

is you know it's like the reason for

2594

02:15:10,960 --> 02:15:06,200

being

2595

02:15:13,120 --> 02:15:10,970

so we don't know let's say when you

2596

02:15:15,880 --> 02:15:13,130

tried to build when the first guy tried

2597

02:15:18,190 --> 02:15:15,890

to build the first bicycle he screwed up

2598

02:15:20,350 --> 02:15:18,200

for sure he did not build a bicycle on

2599

02:15:22,180 --> 02:15:20,360

his very first try all right

2600

02:15:25,390 --> 02:15:22,190

but he kept tweaking and he kept trying

2601

02:15:27,730 --> 02:15:25,400

and eventually he built a bicycle well

2602

02:15:29,440 --> 02:15:27,740

that's kind of what alchemy is it's okay

2603

02:15:31,000 --> 02:15:29,450

we don't really know what we're doing

2604

02:15:32,740 --> 02:15:31,010

here we're gonna do it we're gonna

2605

02:15:33,940 --> 02:15:32,750

figure out what we're doing wrong we're

2606

02:15:36,040 --> 02:15:33,950

going to tweak it we're going to come

2607

02:15:39,120 --> 02:15:36,050

back and do it right and that's the

2608

02:15:42,520 --> 02:15:39,130

tradition which has been kind of guiding

2609

02:15:45,430 --> 02:15:42,530

the scientific world ever since the

2610

02:15:47,320 --> 02:15:45,440

Renaissance so you know we had computers

2611

02:15:50,980 --> 02:15:47,330

that were the size of a small house in

2612

02:15:52,960 --> 02:15:50,990

the 1950s and then 25 years later we got

2613

02:15:56,980 --> 02:15:52,970

a computer that's the size of a small

2614

02:15:59,500 --> 02:15:56,990

suitcase and and now we have a computer

2615

02:16:03,940 --> 02:15:59,510

that's a size less size of a cigarette

2616

02:16:08,200 --> 02:16:03,950

pack of cigarettes and this is the

2617

02:16:10,450 --> 02:16:08,210

continuation of this process where the

2618

02:16:13,510 --> 02:16:10,460

human race is being taken to these

2619

02:16:14,500 --> 02:16:13,520

levels of awareness that we've never had

2620

02:16:16,630 --> 02:16:14,510

before

2621

02:16:19,750 --> 02:16:16,640

we are thousands of times more aware

2622

02:16:21,700 --> 02:16:19,760

than our grandparents and our

2623

02:16:24,930 --> 02:16:21,710

grandchildren will be a thousand times

2624

02:16:29,130 --> 02:16:24,940

more aware of reality than we are and

2625

02:16:34,750 --> 02:16:29,140

this is you know this this is the

2626

02:16:36,700 --> 02:16:34,760

ultimate promise that the Templars made

2627

02:16:40,209 --> 02:16:36,710

when they brought these traditions to

2628

02:16:42,880 --> 02:16:40,219

the west and I think right now we're

2629

02:16:45,190 --> 02:16:42,890

about to give the things that we've

2630

02:16:47,770 --> 02:16:45,200

created in the West because of these

2631

02:16:50,950 --> 02:16:47,780

traditions to the rest of the world and

2632

02:16:53,110 --> 02:16:50,960

I again I'm a total optimist I believe

2633

02:16:54,550 --> 02:16:53,120

that the world is going to get better

2634

02:16:56,110 --> 02:16:54,560

and better I don't believe we're getting

2635

02:16:56,620 --> 02:16:56,120

worse I don't buy that one at all

2636

02:17:00,520 --> 02:16:56,630

anymore

2637

02:17:02,530 --> 02:17:00,530

I used to well you know the secrets of

2638

02:17:04,540 --> 02:17:02,540

alchemy of course we talked about this

2639

02:17:08,080 --> 02:17:04,550

right the elixir of life you know water

2640

02:17:11,590 --> 02:17:08,090

that extends life and and the

2641

02:17:14,980 --> 02:17:11,600

Philosopher's Stone and the the

2642

02:17:18,069 --> 02:17:14,990

regrowing of teeth the regeneration of

2643

02:17:20,379 --> 02:17:18,079

the cells in your body the rebirth

2644

02:17:25,509 --> 02:17:20,389

these are the fundamentals of alchemy if

2645

02:17:28,089 --> 02:17:25,519

I see somebody J that is 90 years old or

2646

02:17:28,659 --> 02:17:28,099

that what I think is 90 with perfect

2647

02:17:32,620 --> 02:17:28,669

teeth

2648

02:17:36,339 --> 02:17:32,630

is that a graduate of the of the mystery

2649

02:17:40,479 --> 02:17:36,349

schools you know what I mean I did this

2650

02:17:41,709 --> 02:17:40,489

stuff is yeah but then again you know

2651

02:17:43,899 --> 02:17:41,719

there's some people who just have a

2652

02:17:45,729 --> 02:17:43,909

natural affinity for living the right

2653

02:17:48,489 --> 02:17:45,739

life and then they just you know they

2654

02:17:51,459 --> 02:17:48,499

aged really well and you know they've

2655

02:17:52,540 --> 02:17:51,469

just got that right attitude and and of

2656

02:17:54,429 --> 02:17:52,550

course they're not to clean their teeth

2657

02:17:58,049 --> 02:17:54,439

and things too which is really helpful

2658

02:18:02,349 --> 02:17:58,059

but you know I'm gonna say that you're

2659

02:18:05,109 --> 02:18:02,359

35 years or younger you probably have a

2660

02:18:07,779 --> 02:18:05,119

really good chance of living to be two

2661

02:18:12,339 --> 02:18:07,789

or three hundred years right now how

2662

02:18:15,580 --> 02:18:12,349

advanced forget well I agree with that

2663

02:18:16,000 --> 02:18:15,590

okay and you're being a politician right

2664

02:18:18,609 --> 02:18:16,010

now

2665

02:18:23,019 --> 02:18:18,619

you totally danced around what I just

2666

02:18:27,009 --> 02:18:23,029

said so I'll say it again is are there

2667

02:18:29,529 --> 02:18:27,019

people today what are the signs well you

2668

02:18:33,879 --> 02:18:29,539

know what would you look for for that

2669

02:18:37,919 --> 02:18:33,889

one-in-a-million person that you could

2670

02:18:41,379 --> 02:18:37,929

run into or is it one in 50 that have

2671

02:18:49,379 --> 02:18:41,389

been exposed to the elixir of life and

2672

02:18:51,459 --> 02:18:49,389

these secrets look like they're 45 or 40

2673

02:18:53,859 --> 02:18:51,469

so you won't be able to tell how old

2674

02:18:57,729 --> 02:18:53,869

they are yes a lot of perfect teeth

2675

02:19:01,629 --> 02:18:57,739

perfect skin perfect hair but what you

2676

02:19:06,569 --> 02:19:01,639

will notice about them is that they have

2677

02:19:09,809 --> 02:19:06,579

a very obvious glow to their skin and

2678

02:19:13,319 --> 02:19:09,819

again that's the electromagnetic plasma

2679

02:19:15,549 --> 02:19:13,329

emitting out from their skin and a

2680

02:19:21,839 --> 02:19:15,559

revealing that they have a huge amount

2681

02:19:25,929 --> 02:19:21,849

of this T or plasma in their system and

2682

02:19:29,620 --> 02:19:25,939

so you can meet someone like the Asian

2683

02:19:32,020 --> 02:19:29,630

teacher montauk Chia who is I think he's

2684

02:19:35,621 --> 02:19:32,030

like 85 years old

2685

02:19:37,300 --> 02:19:35,631

he practices Dallas alchemy and you know

2686

02:19:41,260 --> 02:19:37,310

you would swear the guy was you know

2687

02:19:44,340 --> 02:19:41,270

maybe late 40s right and but he has

2688

02:19:47,081 --> 02:19:44,350

never taken any elixirs or anything he

2689

02:19:51,041 --> 02:19:47,091

practices light and dark practice and he

2690

02:19:56,740 --> 02:19:51,051

does really intense Tai Chi and Qigong

2691

02:19:58,900 --> 02:19:56,750

and meditates and eats right and is a

2692

02:20:00,820 --> 02:19:58,910

very very healthy old man and you

2693

02:20:02,650 --> 02:20:00,830

wouldn't you would not think that he was

2694

02:20:07,810 --> 02:20:02,660

that whole but so I've met many people

2695

02:20:10,150 --> 02:20:07,820

like that and and each one is different

2696

02:20:12,551 --> 02:20:10,160

each one is doing things different and

2697

02:20:14,171 --> 02:20:12,561

the ones that are really old that you

2698

02:20:16,360 --> 02:20:14,181

can't tell they're the ones who have

2699

02:20:17,890 --> 02:20:16,370

found the elixir of life they're the

2700

02:20:23,560 --> 02:20:17,900

ones who found the Philosopher's Stone

2701

02:20:27,430 --> 02:20:23,570

and they could be as old as I've been

2702

02:20:29,921 --> 02:20:27,440

told 900 to 1200 years old I can't

2703

02:20:33,280 --> 02:20:29,931

disclose a whole lot of details here but

2704

02:20:36,310 --> 02:20:33,290

I will say this I don't think I feared

2705

02:20:39,461 --> 02:20:36,320

this with you but Rita and I were

2706

02:20:43,990 --> 02:20:39,471

invited to a private situation here in

2707

02:20:45,490 --> 02:20:44,000

Los Angeles right so we we go and now

2708

02:20:46,780 --> 02:20:45,500

I'm not going to get into any details

2709

02:20:52,150 --> 02:20:46,790

I'm just going to go straight to it

2710

02:20:57,791 --> 02:20:52,160

there was a person there that was a

2711

02:21:00,100 --> 02:20:57,801

shaman and there were things going down

2712

02:21:02,261 --> 02:21:00,110

that I that I witnessed that were pretty

2713

02:21:04,360 --> 02:21:02,271

interesting nothing nothing

2714

02:21:06,131 --> 02:21:04,370

you know satanic I'm not referring to

2715

02:21:10,301 --> 02:21:06,141

anything like that what I'm saying is

2716

02:21:13,030 --> 02:21:10,311

that there were serious old traditions

2717

02:21:17,530 --> 02:21:13,040

and things and elixirs and powders and

2718

02:21:20,770 --> 02:21:17,540

things that were were were there you

2719

02:21:22,421 --> 02:21:20,780

know ground stones and or you know you

2720

02:21:29,350 --> 02:21:22,431

know things like that when I say powders

2721

02:21:35,650 --> 02:21:29,360

okay anyway but this guy I I was to

2722

02:21:39,360 --> 02:21:35,660

guess his age I would have said 50 but

2723

02:21:42,410 --> 02:21:39,370

I'd feel comfortable in saying 50 okay

2724

02:21:47,360 --> 02:21:42,420

he was 95

2725

02:21:48,830 --> 02:21:47,370

and and 6-foot I think that's how old he

2726

02:21:53,620 --> 02:21:48,840

was I'd have to ask Rita but I think it

2727

02:21:55,929 --> 02:21:53,630

was 95 90 but he was like six foot four

2728

02:22:03,290 --> 02:21:55,939

straight as an arrow

2729

02:22:06,170 --> 02:22:03,300

perfect skin unbel anywhere and in and

2730

02:22:09,080 --> 02:22:06,180

just incredible and now I'm told he's

2731

02:22:11,059 --> 02:22:09,090

this age I can and that was I had no

2732

02:22:16,040 --> 02:22:11,069

idea I was I thought he was younger than

2733

02:22:18,530 --> 02:22:16,050

me and or or my age now that you have to

2734

02:22:20,269 --> 02:22:18,540

back up a step here and go what are we

2735

02:22:22,760 --> 02:22:20,279

actually dealing with here

2736

02:22:26,090 --> 02:22:22,770

you know we're told one thing we see

2737

02:22:28,820 --> 02:22:26,100

another he could be a 500 years old

2738

02:22:30,500 --> 02:22:28,830

I don't know right but I can tell you

2739

02:22:34,899 --> 02:22:30,510

what you know I could tell you what he's

2740

02:22:39,050 --> 02:22:34,909

not he wasn't 50 and that was a very

2741

02:22:41,300 --> 02:22:39,060

very telling almost disturbing thing to

2742

02:22:43,340 --> 02:22:41,310

see because it just wasn't natural it

2743

02:22:46,849 --> 02:22:43,350

didn't your brain wasn't computing right

2744

02:22:49,399 --> 02:22:46,859

when you're seeing this yeah I had a

2745

02:22:52,160 --> 02:22:49,409

friend who worked for Habitat for

2746

02:22:55,490 --> 02:22:52,170

Humanity building houses for poor people

2747

02:22:57,170 --> 02:22:55,500

and he was in India or Pakistan I can't

2748

02:22:59,540 --> 02:22:57,180

remember a building a house he's a

2749

02:23:01,519 --> 02:22:59,550

construction worker you know doing you

2750

02:23:04,219 --> 02:23:01,529

know generous generous things for people

2751  
02:23:06,740 --> 02:23:04,229  
and he noticed what he was building this

2752  
02:23:09,320 --> 02:23:06,750  
house that every day this guy would walk

2753  
02:23:11,960 --> 02:23:09,330  
down the street and everybody wanted to

2754  
02:23:13,429 --> 02:23:11,970  
say hi to him everybody would you know

2755  
02:23:15,710 --> 02:23:13,439  
talk to him and want to touch him and

2756  
02:23:18,740 --> 02:23:15,720  
everything and yeah guy was about you

2757  
02:23:20,360 --> 02:23:18,750  
know 4550 years old and he knows this

2758  
02:23:21,950 --> 02:23:20,370  
every day and finally one day he was

2759  
02:23:24,110 --> 02:23:21,960  
with the people that he was staying with

2760  
02:23:25,460 --> 02:23:24,120  
who were local he says who is that guy

2761  
02:23:27,530 --> 02:23:25,470  
that you know walks down the street

2762  
02:23:27,950 --> 02:23:27,540  
everybody wants to touch him and talk to

2763  
02:23:30,800 --> 02:23:27,960

him

2764

02:23:32,719 --> 02:23:30,810

and the guy that he was staying with it

2765

02:23:36,620 --> 02:23:32,729

was his age and you know forties or

2766

02:23:39,950 --> 02:23:36,630

fifties because oh yeah that's blah blah

2767

02:23:46,099 --> 02:23:39,960

yeah he married my grandparents and my

2768

02:23:47,899 --> 02:23:46,109

friend goes wait a man what he said yeah

2769

02:23:50,059 --> 02:23:47,909

I was almost 100 years ago he married my

2770

02:23:52,040 --> 02:23:50,069

grandparents so there you go I mean you

2771

02:23:53,769 --> 02:23:52,050

know that was you know that wasn't

2772

02:23:55,940 --> 02:23:53,779

somebody bragging that was somebody

2773

02:24:01,400 --> 02:23:55,950

matter-of-factly saying that

2774

02:24:04,460 --> 02:24:01,410

this guy was at least 150 years old you

2775

02:24:07,730 --> 02:24:04,470

tell me yeah I know I know I know what

2776

02:24:09,770 --> 02:24:07,740

would happen and we've only got a couple

2777

02:24:11,900 --> 02:24:09,780

of minutes left Jay before I have to say

2778

02:24:15,350 --> 02:24:11,910

good night what would happen if if this

2779

02:24:18,110 --> 02:24:15,360

got out right coca-cola Bottling this

2780

02:24:22,370 --> 02:24:18,120

right I mean what if this guy out yes

2781

02:24:24,679 --> 02:24:22,380

this is my favorite question so Angeline

2782

02:24:26,360 --> 02:24:24,689

Joleen takes the elixir of life and

2783

02:24:28,610 --> 02:24:26,370

starts going backwards and inner age

2784

02:24:30,380 --> 02:24:28,620

right right and everybody in the world

2785

02:24:32,150 --> 02:24:30,390

it becomes the rage right everybody

2786

02:24:34,610 --> 02:24:32,160

starts doing it well here's what would

2787

02:24:36,560 --> 02:24:34,620

happen first off who's going to fight in

2788

02:24:38,390 --> 02:24:36,570

a friggin war when you're gonna live to

2789

02:24:40,520 --> 02:24:38,400

be three or four hundred years old right

2790

02:24:42,050 --> 02:24:40,530

so there's not going to be any more Wars

2791

02:24:44,150 --> 02:24:42,060

who's going to pollute their water

2792

02:24:45,890 --> 02:24:44,160

supply and your food supply when they're

2793

02:24:48,500 --> 02:24:45,900

gonna be here eating and drinking it for

2794

02:24:50,540 --> 02:24:48,510

the five hundred years right nobody so

2795

02:24:52,160 --> 02:24:50,550

immediately the food supply and the

2796

02:24:54,710 --> 02:24:52,170

water supply is gonna clean itself up

2797

02:24:56,750 --> 02:24:54,720

because we're going to demand it alright

2798

02:24:58,700 --> 02:24:56,760

we're gonna we're not even going to have

2799

02:25:00,530 --> 02:24:58,710

kids so we're like a hundred and twenty

2800

02:25:02,030 --> 02:25:00,540

we're going to go to college for like

2801  
02:25:04,100 --> 02:25:02,040  
twenty five years then we're going to

2802  
02:25:05,750 --> 02:25:04,110  
travel the world for twenty five years

2803  
02:25:08,710 --> 02:25:05,760  
then we'll settle down when we're like

2804  
02:25:11,630 --> 02:25:08,720  
120 and have kids and raise them right

2805  
02:25:15,380 --> 02:25:11,640  
because we're going to be mature and our

2806  
02:25:19,010 --> 02:25:15,390  
kids will be raised right and it will

2807  
02:25:24,700 --> 02:25:19,020  
actually bring uh almost an incredible

2808  
02:25:27,710 --> 02:25:24,710  
world I think and why would somebody be

2809  
02:25:32,179 --> 02:25:27,720  
worried about that I'm talking about

2810  
02:25:33,350 --> 02:25:32,189  
those that are in power oh they don't

2811  
02:25:34,940 --> 02:25:33,360  
want us to look three or four hundred

2812  
02:25:37,460 --> 02:25:34,950  
years because that's what they're trying

2813  
02:25:40,190 --> 02:25:37,470

to do that's their goal there so I do it

2814

02:25:42,350 --> 02:25:40,200

artificially yeah and they wanted it

2815

02:25:45,830 --> 02:25:42,360

well the Richard Golan goes into this

2816

02:25:47,510 --> 02:25:45,840

quite extensively about how you know

2817

02:25:48,770 --> 02:25:47,520

they're making a world where fifteen

2818

02:25:51,650 --> 02:25:48,780

percent are going to have immortality

2819

02:25:53,360 --> 02:25:51,660

and everything and the rest of us are

2820

02:25:56,060 --> 02:25:53,370

just going to be you know the dregs and

2821

02:25:59,000 --> 02:25:56,070

we don't want that to happen we have to

2822

02:26:01,040 --> 02:25:59,010

stop that from happening we have to make

2823

02:26:03,440 --> 02:26:01,050

this a democratic thing this is what the

2824

02:26:06,020 --> 02:26:03,450

thing that all of us deserve it's all of

2825

02:26:07,490 --> 02:26:06,030

our destiny and that's one of the things

2826  
02:26:08,260 --> 02:26:07,500  
I'm trying to do is make sure that that

2827  
02:26:10,539 --> 02:26:08,270  
happens

2828  
02:26:12,039 --> 02:26:10,549  
what's up next for you what are you

2829  
02:26:13,869 --> 02:26:12,049  
doing are you working on a screenplay

2830  
02:26:18,399 --> 02:26:13,879  
you've got a new series what are you

2831  
02:26:20,769 --> 02:26:18,409  
doing I'm doing a series of the series I

2832  
02:26:22,449 --> 02:26:20,779  
created for Gaia deep space I'm doing a

2833  
02:26:22,960 --> 02:26:22,459  
third season now I'm very excited about

2834  
02:26:29,619 --> 02:26:22,970  
it

2835  
02:26:31,090 --> 02:26:29,629  
really amazing topic that we touched on

2836  
02:26:33,279 --> 02:26:31,100  
tonight

2837  
02:26:35,469 --> 02:26:33,289  
that's an in-depth series and we'll try

2838  
02:26:37,840 --> 02:26:35,479

to carry it to a fourth and fifth season

2839

02:26:40,300 --> 02:26:37,850

and really keep it going I'm very

2840

02:26:44,109 --> 02:26:40,310

excited about it now okay so I didn't

2841

02:26:47,439 --> 02:26:44,119

know about this okay so you retired from

2842

02:26:51,340 --> 02:26:47,449

Gaia which is great you you live on your

2843

02:26:54,069 --> 02:26:51,350

ranch but now you're back at Gaia but

2844

02:26:57,929 --> 02:26:54,079

not in the capacity that you were before

2845

02:27:00,969 --> 02:26:57,939

now your your your talent is that it

2846

02:27:03,340 --> 02:27:00,979

yeah I'm through my writing and

2847

02:27:07,389 --> 02:27:03,350

producing abilities which I'm quite good

2848

02:27:09,519 --> 02:27:07,399

at and my very writing you know

2849

02:27:12,969 --> 02:27:09,529

something a guy really wants and and

2850

02:27:16,149 --> 02:27:12,979

needs so I'm you know in some ways it's

2851

02:27:18,279 --> 02:27:16,159

an ideal situation for me sure sure

2852

02:27:20,949 --> 02:27:18,289

indeed space was great by the way so

2853

02:27:23,710 --> 02:27:20,959

you're just gonna continue you are you

2854

02:27:27,760 --> 02:27:23,720

going to are you talent or writing or

2855

02:27:30,219 --> 02:27:27,770

producing deep space or all three I'm

2856

02:27:31,840 --> 02:27:30,229

writing you're producing but mine the

2857

02:27:33,340 --> 02:27:31,850

first three episodes are going to be

2858

02:27:35,469 --> 02:27:33,350

cubic and the moon landings a

2859

02:27:38,469 --> 02:27:35,479

celebration of the 50th anniversary of

2860

02:27:41,769 --> 02:27:38,479

the Apollo moon landings in which I am

2861

02:27:44,170 --> 02:27:41,779

going to blow everybody mind when they

2862

02:27:46,960 --> 02:27:44,180

see all of the research that I have on

2863

02:27:51,069 --> 02:27:46,970

## Stanley Kubrick and the moon landings

2864

02:27:53,559 --> 02:27:51,079

and you will be blown away by the first

2865

02:27:55,899 --> 02:27:53,569

three episodes of deep space so what

2866

02:27:59,469 --> 02:27:55,909

you're telling me is that I get to do

2867

02:28:00,720 --> 02:27:59,479

two or three more shows with you and you

2868

02:28:07,490 --> 02:28:00,730

get to talk Kubrick

2869

02:28:16,950 --> 02:28:11,340

all right third up hey J give my best to

2870

02:28:20,580 --> 02:28:16,960

Sharon will you give my best to Sharon

2871

02:28:22,649 --> 02:28:20,590

and continue to do everything that you

2872

02:28:25,769 --> 02:28:22,659

do the world needs you Jay thank you so

2873

02:28:27,570 --> 02:28:25,779

much thank you Jimmy the will teach you

2874

02:28:30,889 --> 02:28:27,580

too I'll talk to you soon

2875

02:28:34,679 --> 02:28:30,899

Jay whitener everybody Jay Widener and

2876

02:28:37,740 --> 02:28:34,689

I'm going to get some breaking news so

2877

02:28:40,200 --> 02:28:37,750

there's gonna be a season three of deep

2878

02:28:44,040 --> 02:28:40,210

space Wow

2879

02:28:45,599 --> 02:28:44,050

okay there you go this is fade to black

2880

02:28:48,620 --> 02:28:45,609

I'm gonna open up the phone lines outs

2881

02:28:52,410 --> 02:28:48,630

good open lines you know you'll want to

2882

02:28:55,860 --> 02:28:52,420

open lines seven four seven two two

2883

02:28:57,689 --> 02:28:55,870

eight two zero five one seven four seven

2884

02:28:59,670 --> 02:28:57,699

two two eight twenty fifty one I'm here

2885

02:29:10,381 --> 02:28:59,680

to be church I'll be right back

2886

02:29:13,541 --> 02:29:10,391

[Music]

2887

02:29:19,001 --> 02:29:13,551

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

2888

02:29:22,211 --> 02:29:19,011

Church Jimmy Church radio.com this my

2889

02:29:32,551 --> 02:29:22,221

popular opinion reading a book will not

2890

02:29:36,190 --> 02:29:32,561

make you smarter hurricanes earthquakes

2891

02:29:38,650 --> 02:29:36,200

wildfires this year we've experienced

2892

02:29:40,961 --> 02:29:38,660

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

2893

02:29:43,150 --> 02:29:40,971

Church a fade to black and last month I

2894

02:29:45,491 --> 02:29:43,160

decided to make sure my family does not

2895

02:29:48,180 --> 02:29:45,501

have to worry about food should we get

2896

02:29:49,751 --> 02:29:48,190

caught in a real emergency situation

2897

02:29:51,881 --> 02:29:49,761

introducing Humana

2898

02:29:53,770 --> 02:29:51,891

a healthy storable product that tastes

2899

02:29:55,781 --> 02:29:53,780

so good that you'll want to eat it every

2900

02:29:58,270 --> 02:29:55,791

day instead of just during those times

2901  
02:30:01,661 --> 02:29:58,280  
of duress all new manna products have a

2902  
02:30:04,600 --> 02:30:01,671  
25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

2903  
02:30:06,730 --> 02:30:04,610  
no preservatives and are made in America

2904  
02:30:08,741 --> 02:30:06,740  
with the new manna pack in your home

2905  
02:30:11,320 --> 02:30:08,751  
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2906  
02:30:14,501 --> 02:30:11,330  
that you protected your family not only

2907  
02:30:15,491 --> 02:30:14,511  
have I tasted and tested I own it now

2908  
02:30:17,440 --> 02:30:15,501  
you can too

2909  
02:30:19,570 --> 02:30:17,450  
just click on the new manna banner on

2910  
02:30:22,031 --> 02:30:19,580  
Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

2911  
02:30:24,161 --> 02:30:22,041  
code Jimmy when you order in addition to

2912  
02:30:27,820 --> 02:30:24,171  
a discount we'll send you an autograph

2913  
02:30:30,491 --> 02:30:27,830

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

2914

02:30:32,770 --> 02:30:30,501

tepe this is Jimmy Church of fade to

2915

02:30:35,890 --> 02:30:32,780

black and I take life change tea

2916

02:30:38,921 --> 02:30:35,900

supplements every single day it's what I

2917

02:30:43,961 --> 02:30:38,931

do click on their banner ad Jimmy Church

2918

02:30:46,211 --> 02:30:43,971

radio.com when you take the beams from

2919

02:30:48,791 --> 02:30:46,221

Central America with dashes of

2920

02:30:51,190 --> 02:30:48,801

indonesian and african mixed in and then

2921

02:30:54,041 --> 02:30:51,200

roast it to the dark side of fade to

2922

02:30:57,190 --> 02:30:54,051

black you create the ultimate brew of

2923

02:30:59,470 --> 02:30:57,200

fringe introducing the fade to black

2924

02:31:02,680 --> 02:30:59,480

blend from river moon coffee

2925

02:31:05,591 --> 02:31:02,690

yes river moon's darkest customized

2926

02:31:06,791 --> 02:31:05,601

roast was created for the love of fade

2927

02:31:09,551 --> 02:31:06,801

to black

2928

02:31:12,251 --> 02:31:09,561

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2929

02:31:15,820 --> 02:31:12,261

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2930

02:31:18,820 --> 02:31:15,830

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2931

02:31:20,680 --> 02:31:18,830

coffee doc deep with distinct

2932

02:31:23,860 --> 02:31:20,690

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2933

02:31:26,291 --> 02:31:23,870

like the bunker leaning further into the

2934

02:31:29,560 --> 02:31:26,301

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2935

02:31:31,211 --> 02:31:29,570

blend from river moon coffee just click

2936

02:31:34,541 --> 02:31:31,221

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2937

02:31:37,241 --> 02:31:34,551

and use the promo code F to B blend for

2938

02:31:41,801 --> 02:31:37,251

15% off of your order today

2939

02:31:43,780 --> 02:31:41,811

go back Lee tapi hi folks CBD is the

2940

02:31:45,520 --> 02:31:43,790

home run hitter for health right now why

2941

02:31:47,951 --> 02:31:45,530

do you ask because of what it does for

2942

02:31:49,331 --> 02:31:47,961

the body unfortunately and I can't tell

2943

02:31:51,220 --> 02:31:49,341

you all about the benefit you know

2944

02:31:53,711 --> 02:31:51,230

there's reasons do your due diligence

2945

02:31:56,291 --> 02:31:53,721

and log on to ancient life oil com

2946

02:31:58,301 --> 02:31:56,301

that's ancient life oil com angel life

2947

02:32:00,400 --> 02:31:58,311

oil uses organic ingredients and is

2948

02:32:03,301 --> 02:32:00,410

blended in coconut oil for some of the

2949

02:32:04,780 --> 02:32:03,311

best benefits legal in 50 states and

2950

02:32:07,331 --> 02:32:04,790

non-psychoactive

2951  
02:32:09,280 --> 02:32:07,341  
log on to ancient life oil com that's

2952  
02:32:11,350 --> 02:32:09,290  
ancient life oil com

2953  
02:32:14,411 --> 02:32:11,360  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2954  
02:32:17,831 --> 02:32:14,421  
and my family is safe because of new

2955  
02:32:19,961 --> 02:32:17,841  
mana emergency food storage just go to

2956  
02:32:25,871 --> 02:32:19,971  
the new manna Banner at Jimmy Church

2957  
02:32:28,570 --> 02:32:25,881  
radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

2958  
02:32:31,121 --> 02:32:28,580  
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

2959  
02:32:34,091 --> 02:32:31,131  
love the new paranormal radio app from

2960  
02:32:36,280 --> 02:32:34,101  
torque stream live you'll find a great

2961  
02:32:39,430 --> 02:32:36,290  
selection of talk shows covering UFOs

2962  
02:32:41,831 --> 02:32:39,440  
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

2963  
02:32:44,051 --> 02:32:41,841

download the paranormal radio app now

2964

02:32:46,390 --> 02:32:44,061

and start listening to the very best in

2965

02:32:47,921 --> 02:32:46,400

paranormal talk entertainment including

2966

02:32:50,921 --> 02:32:47,931

the network you're listening to right

2967

02:33:01,180 --> 02:32:50,931

now the paranormal radio app free in

2968

02:33:15,469 --> 02:33:04,910

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2969

02:33:20,470 --> 02:33:15,479

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

2970

02:33:20,480 --> 02:33:33,790

[Music]

2971

02:33:39,260 --> 02:33:36,290

all right welcome back fade to black I

2972

02:33:44,750 --> 02:33:39,270

am your host Amy Church great

2973

02:33:47,179 --> 02:33:44,760

conversation Jay Weidner and I just

2974

02:33:48,320 --> 02:33:47,189

missed talking to Jay I just missed

2975

02:33:50,510 --> 02:33:48,330

talking to Jay that was a great

2976

02:33:53,360 --> 02:33:50,520

conversation and always learning

2977

02:33:55,189 --> 02:33:53,370

something all right and you know what I

2978

02:33:58,610 --> 02:33:55,199

learned tonight and Jay Widener had a

2979

02:34:02,300 --> 02:33:58,620

Twitter account for 10 years and we had

2980

02:34:04,340 --> 02:34:02,310

four followers that that was priceless

2981

02:34:07,280 --> 02:34:04,350

what's Jay up to now what's the count

2982

02:34:11,570 --> 02:34:07,290

what's the count on on Jays a Twitter

2983

02:34:13,519 --> 02:34:11,580

page everybody go follow Jay that's what

2984

02:34:15,679 --> 02:34:13,529

you need to do let me see here hold on

2985

02:34:20,870 --> 02:34:15,689

hold on let me uh there he is right

2986

02:34:21,469 --> 02:34:20,880

there okay what's Jay up to 92 there you

2987

02:34:32,990 --> 02:34:21,479

go

2988

02:34:34,700 --> 02:34:33,000

followers I followed him all right

2989

02:34:35,300 --> 02:34:34,710

everybody go follow Jay that's pretty

2990

02:34:37,729 --> 02:34:35,310

cool

2991

02:34:42,650 --> 02:34:37,739

that's what I'm talking about Jay whiner

2992

02:34:45,830 --> 02:34:42,660

all right now also we have over I do

2993

02:34:49,070 --> 02:34:45,840

want to drive this home with everybody

2994

02:34:52,880 --> 02:34:49,080

we've done an awful lot of shipping of

2995

02:34:55,490 --> 02:34:52,890

hats and shirts that have gone out and

2996

02:34:58,670 --> 02:34:55,500

we are going to start a fade to black

2997

02:35:00,380 --> 02:34:58,680

fader not page of all of you I've been

2998

02:35:02,900 --> 02:35:00,390

talking about it for a long time but now

2999

02:35:07,360 --> 02:35:02,910

we're gonna get this action going so all

3000

02:35:13,099 --> 02:35:07,370

of you new fader knots and receptions

3001

02:35:15,290 --> 02:35:13,109

resit receptionists those get those out

3002

02:35:18,019 --> 02:35:15,300

there post them in Twitter you can email

3003

02:35:21,260 --> 02:35:18,029

them to me but I want shots of all of

3004

02:35:24,139 --> 02:35:21,270

you in your fade to black gear okay lan

3005

02:35:26,929 --> 02:35:24,149

Gill posted a picture today all right

3006

02:35:30,620 --> 02:35:26,939

and he emailed it to me I posted it out

3007

02:35:32,179 --> 02:35:30,630

he's wearing a Outlander one of his

3008

02:35:34,370 --> 02:35:32,189

skulls is wearing a fade to black hat

3009

02:35:37,219 --> 02:35:34,380

that's really cool too as well so just

3010

02:35:39,590 --> 02:35:37,229

opposed and if you don't want to post I

3011

02:35:43,371 --> 02:35:39,600

understand that just email it to me so I

3012

02:35:45,081 --> 02:35:43,381

can get it up into our

3013

02:35:47,451 --> 02:35:45,091

fade to black fade or not paid so it's

3014

02:35:48,921 --> 02:35:47,461

getting ready to launch all right all

3015

02:35:53,651 --> 02:35:48,931

right let's go to the phones phone lines

3016

02:35:57,021 --> 02:35:53,661

are open seven four seven two two eight

3017

02:35:58,851 --> 02:35:57,031

two zero five one seven four seven two

3018

02:36:00,561 --> 02:35:58,861

two eight twenty fifty ones go to the

3019

02:36:04,881 --> 02:36:00,571

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3020

02:36:07,731 --> 02:36:04,891

who's calling my name is Justin what's

3021

02:36:10,251 --> 02:36:07,741

up Jimmy hey Justin how are you man you

3022

02:36:12,861 --> 02:36:10,261

got a radio voice you want my gig are

3023

02:36:14,631 --> 02:36:12,871

you going for my gig man I tell you what

3024

02:36:16,041 --> 02:36:14,641

I might be up and coming for your gig

3025

02:36:18,711 --> 02:36:16,051

big guy but I don't want your spot I

3026

02:36:20,901 --> 02:36:18,721

want my piece of my own you want your

3027

02:36:22,341 --> 02:36:20,911

own little slice of this of this pie

3028

02:36:25,251 --> 02:36:22,351

well there's a lot of it out there

3029

02:36:26,571 --> 02:36:25,261

Justin go and get you some I'm gonna go

3030

02:36:29,091 --> 02:36:26,581

get me some man I'll tell you what for

3031

02:36:31,371 --> 02:36:29,101

my life the synchronicities are crazy so

3032

02:36:33,261 --> 02:36:31,381

I used to listen to Jay he would do

3033

02:36:35,031 --> 02:36:33,271

these little podcast with rents but I

3034

02:36:37,161 --> 02:36:35,041

haven't seen him on rent in forever and

3035

02:36:38,871 --> 02:36:37,171

I kind of got away from rents so I'm

3036

02:36:40,341 --> 02:36:38,881

laying in bed tonight and I'm like man I

3037

02:36:42,680 --> 02:36:40,351

want to hear some Jay weaving there I

3038

02:36:44,841 --> 02:36:42,690

get on YouTube where is he at he's

3039

02:36:47,241 --> 02:36:44,851

listening with you live and I never even

3040

02:36:51,531 --> 02:36:47,251

heard your sub before right are you

3041

02:36:57,231 --> 02:36:51,541

serious are you being serious okay no no

3042

02:36:59,930 --> 02:36:57,241

bad language though no bad language well

3043

02:37:02,811 --> 02:36:59,940

this goes out on iHeartRadio and were

3044

02:37:06,291 --> 02:37:02,821

syndicated and at everything else so

3045

02:37:09,441 --> 02:37:06,301

that's why you know I can't I can't but

3046

02:37:12,851 --> 02:37:09,451

but that being said Idol I dig

3047

02:37:16,671 --> 02:37:12,861

synchronicities man and the universe

3048

02:37:19,640 --> 02:37:16,681

literally steered you tonight and were

3049

02:37:22,881 --> 02:37:19,650

you aware did you feel the manipulation

3050

02:37:24,921 --> 02:37:22,891

did you feel the pole well for myself

3051

02:37:30,111 --> 02:37:24,931

and even hearing your guys last

3052

02:37:31,761 --> 02:37:30,121

interview you know have you ever heard

3053

02:37:35,271 --> 02:37:31,771

of Robert Monroe him heard of that guy's

3054

02:37:38,901 --> 02:37:35,281

name of course okay I've read journeys

3055

02:37:41,271 --> 02:37:38,911

I've read all three of his I can astral

3056

02:37:43,941 --> 02:37:41,281

travel out-of-body at will and my man

3057

02:37:45,531 --> 02:37:43,951

and you know that's a lofty statement

3058

02:37:48,021 --> 02:37:45,541

what have you seen where have you gone

3059

02:37:49,071 --> 02:37:48,031

all that stuff right but with what you

3060

02:37:51,051 --> 02:37:49,081

guys were just talking about these

3061

02:37:54,621 --> 02:37:51,061

people who look young and the glow and

3062

02:37:57,020 --> 02:37:54,631

stuff and it's so true and the

3063

02:37:59,390 --> 02:37:57,030

synchronicities for me in my life

3064

02:38:02,660 --> 02:37:59,400

happen so often that it would almost be

3065

02:38:06,051 --> 02:38:02,670

unbelievable to most people Jay one

3066

02:38:07,790 --> 02:38:06,061

night I can't get into the details one

3067

02:38:12,070 --> 02:38:07,800

it was a private conversation so I'm not

3068

02:38:15,470 --> 02:38:12,080

going to do that but but Jay one night

3069

02:38:17,350 --> 02:38:15,480

laid out with Rita and I had a couple of

3070

02:38:23,120 --> 02:38:17,360

friends you know we're sitting there and

3071

02:38:27,171 --> 02:38:23,130

he took us through one of the alchemy

3072

02:38:29,930 --> 02:38:27,181

rituals right for for a regeneration and

3073

02:38:32,900 --> 02:38:29,940

what was involved there from beginning

3074

02:38:36,790 --> 02:38:32,910

to end now I gotta say this out what

3075

02:38:40,190 --> 02:38:36,800

this is what I will say that the

3076

02:38:45,350 --> 02:38:40,200

visualizations that I was painting in my

3077

02:38:50,421 --> 02:38:45,360

mind as he is taking us through this was

3078

02:38:52,881 --> 02:38:50,431

the most extreme the most extreme Rob

3079

02:38:56,890 --> 02:38:52,891

Zombie movie you could ever imagine

3080

02:39:01,220 --> 02:38:56,900

right I'm talking about over-the-top

3081

02:39:04,430 --> 02:39:01,230

visualizations right but it was further

3082

02:39:06,290 --> 02:39:04,440

than that and so I believe it right and

3083

02:39:09,200 --> 02:39:06,300

I so he's taking us through this and I'm

3084

02:39:14,600 --> 02:39:09,210

and I'm imagining and I'm going through

3085

02:39:18,200 --> 02:39:14,610

this ritual and the that that was one

3086

02:39:22,220 --> 02:39:18,210

part of it but this is the other side to

3087

02:39:32,720 --> 02:39:22,230

not a trip on this Justin it's it's who

3088

02:39:34,820 --> 02:39:32,730

told him this that the trippy part right

3089

02:39:36,830 --> 02:39:34,830

right right right right where did the

3090

02:39:39,921 --> 02:39:36,840

information come from and there are

3091

02:39:43,490 --> 02:39:39,931

people out there in possession of this

3092

02:39:47,810 --> 02:39:43,500

now the the ceremony that he described

3093

02:39:50,060 --> 02:39:47,820

to us is again as frightening and as

3094

02:39:53,390 --> 02:39:50,070

disturbing as it was that's one thing

3095

02:39:56,330 --> 02:39:53,400

but it's that there are people out there

3096

02:39:58,610 --> 02:39:56,340

that what I'm saying is that's only one

3097

02:40:01,650 --> 02:39:58,620

ceremony that's the only one process

3098

02:40:04,080 --> 02:40:01,660

that's only one thing of which there

3099

02:40:06,780 --> 02:40:04,090

the knowledge that is hidden from us if

3100

02:40:09,180 --> 02:40:06,790

we can't even imagine can't imagine you

3101

02:40:11,790 --> 02:40:09,190

cannot even imagine you cannot you

3102

02:40:13,591 --> 02:40:11,800

cannot whatever is going through your

3103

02:40:15,511 --> 02:40:13,601

mind and that's why I was saying just at

3104

02:40:18,120 --> 02:40:15,521

the beginning of the show when I hear

3105

02:40:20,970 --> 02:40:18,130

somebody talk to me about Hermeticism or

3106

02:40:23,881 --> 02:40:20,980

alchemy and they practice and they do

3107

02:40:28,170 --> 02:40:23,891

that you know what just stop with stop

3108

02:40:30,631 --> 02:40:28,180

with that no you're so right yeah

3109

02:40:32,580 --> 02:40:30,641

people get so misled and you know things

3110

02:40:34,440 --> 02:40:32,590

of the body and they forget about things

3111

02:40:35,670 --> 02:40:34,450

of the Spirit now I I looked in the

3112

02:40:37,381 --> 02:40:35,680

outcome I think a little bit I know

3113

02:40:41,131 --> 02:40:37,391

that's pretty much Jay's life's work but

3114

02:40:42,660 --> 02:40:41,141

I'm convinced that any of the alchemists

3115

02:40:45,210 --> 02:40:42,670

back in the day what they were really

3116

02:40:46,591 --> 02:40:45,220

trying to do was have an astral

3117

02:40:48,841 --> 02:40:46,601

experience they weren't really looking

3118

02:40:51,000 --> 02:40:48,851

for the Philosopher's Stone they were

3119

02:40:51,810 --> 02:40:51,010

looking for the pineal gland and how to

3120

02:40:53,881 --> 02:40:51,820

access it

3121

02:40:56,881 --> 02:40:53,891

well Justin you're right the whole

3122

02:40:59,100 --> 02:40:56,891

Philosopher's Stone part of it which is

3123

02:41:01,680 --> 02:40:59,110

there's some truth to that and there's a

3124

02:41:05,640 --> 02:41:01,690

basis to that but that's to throw you

3125

02:41:06,870 --> 02:41:05,650

off of the scent that's what that's

3126  
02:41:08,580 --> 02:41:06,880  
there anything to keep you looking

3127  
02:41:11,160 --> 02:41:08,590  
external we're looking at the body

3128  
02:41:12,990 --> 02:41:11,170  
that's right yeah yeah yep yep it's

3129  
02:41:15,930 --> 02:41:13,000  
totally there to throw you off of the

3130  
02:41:18,450 --> 02:41:15,940  
scent and what the real but you know it

3131  
02:41:20,190 --> 02:41:18,460  
was some of the things that Jay was

3132  
02:41:24,500 --> 02:41:20,200  
saying I know Jay right now was going

3133  
02:41:27,660 --> 02:41:24,510  
Church shut up okay yeah but but that

3134  
02:41:29,640 --> 02:41:27,670  
the things that have been told to me had

3135  
02:41:30,060 --> 02:41:29,650  
nothing to do with the Philosopher's

3136  
02:41:32,341 --> 02:41:30,070  
Stone

3137  
02:41:35,040 --> 02:41:32,351  
nothing nothing whatsoever nothing not

3138  
02:41:36,841 --> 02:41:35,050

even close so hey Justin thank you for

3139

02:41:39,301 --> 02:41:36,851

the phone call man don't be a stranger

3140

02:41:42,270 --> 02:41:39,311

and I'm gonna try not to I'm gonna look

3141

02:41:44,280 --> 02:41:42,280

you up I'd like to talk to you more I'd

3142

02:41:46,261 --> 02:41:44,290

like to you to hear my story a little

3143

02:41:48,930 --> 02:41:46,271

bit it might intrigue you Jimmy well on

3144

02:41:50,700 --> 02:41:48,940

Thursday nights we have open lines okay

3145

02:41:53,100 --> 02:41:50,710

and and why don't you do that call us

3146

02:41:56,040 --> 02:41:53,110

back on a Thursday night and I'll let

3147

02:41:58,320 --> 02:41:56,050

you do the entire thing you're the man

3148

02:41:59,700 --> 02:41:58,330

thank you that Thank You Justin nothing

3149

02:42:05,280 --> 02:41:59,710

like a first-time caller

3150

02:42:09,390 --> 02:42:05,290

and and welcome welcome to the the fade

3151  
02:42:13,201 --> 02:42:09,400  
to black family and oh man I'm looking

3152  
02:42:18,211 --> 02:42:13,211  
here hold on

3153  
02:42:18,720 --> 02:42:18,221  
this is not going live oh no don't even

3154  
02:42:20,341 --> 02:42:18,730  
tell me

3155  
02:42:24,091 --> 02:42:20,351  
hi you're live on fade to black who's

3156  
02:42:31,531 --> 02:42:24,101  
calling okay yep it's not going live

3157  
02:42:36,241 --> 02:42:31,541  
what is going on here let's see I that

3158  
02:42:40,701 --> 02:42:36,251  
is absolutely bizarre let's see is there

3159  
02:42:43,520 --> 02:42:40,711  
anything else I can do here to do this

3160  
02:42:46,501 --> 02:42:43,530  
let's see here

3161  
02:42:48,751 --> 02:42:46,511  
I'm just gonna try to figure this out

3162  
02:42:53,161 --> 02:42:48,761  
live on the air that's all I can do

3163  
02:42:55,531 --> 02:42:53,171

because Oh No

3164

02:42:59,821 --> 02:42:55,541

okay that's bizarre hi you're live on

3165

02:43:09,541 --> 02:42:59,831

fade to black who's calling okay this is

3166

02:43:14,611 --> 02:43:09,551

who I'm really Katya

3167

02:43:19,560 --> 02:43:14,621

Yeah right our man how you doing my

3168

02:43:22,831 --> 02:43:19,570

hospital bed Oh computer and now I'm

3169

02:43:24,451 --> 02:43:22,841

getting double getting a therapist real

3170

02:43:26,881 --> 02:43:24,461

Akali I'm working on getting you a front

3171

02:43:30,720 --> 02:43:26,891

seat out at Dugway you're working on a

3172

02:43:33,001 --> 02:43:30,730

front seat for me at Dugway yeah yeah

3173

02:43:33,901 --> 02:43:33,011

dude I'm all down for that when do you

3174

02:43:38,581 --> 02:43:33,911

think this would happen

3175

02:43:42,841 --> 02:43:38,591

oh I'm working hard on it like working

3176  
02:43:45,421 --> 02:43:42,851  
through family member no no another

3177  
02:43:48,001 --> 02:43:45,431  
person another person it's probably

3178  
02:43:50,251 --> 02:43:48,011  
gonna happen so working on it and when

3179  
02:43:52,230 --> 02:43:50,261  
you say front seat is this front seat at

3180  
02:43:53,791 --> 02:43:52,240  
one of the outside of one of the fences

3181  
02:43:57,270 --> 02:43:53,801  
are you saying that you can get me on

3182  
02:43:59,611 --> 02:43:57,280  
the base not on the base I'll be real

3183  
02:44:05,551 --> 02:43:59,621  
close okay well and what do you think I

3184  
02:44:08,220 --> 02:44:05,561  
would see I've been told why so it'd all

3185  
02:44:09,901 --> 02:44:08,230  
be great bring your night visions and I

3186  
02:44:11,430 --> 02:44:09,911  
hope you're doing lots of supplements

3187  
02:44:14,850 --> 02:44:11,440  
you've been working really hard lately I

3188  
02:44:17,671 --> 02:44:14,860

really appreciate you coming on their

3189

02:44:18,781 --> 02:44:17,681

course and entertaining me for so long

3190

02:44:23,710 --> 02:44:18,791

the last two weeks

3191

02:44:34,640 --> 02:44:27,500

I'm closing up my room so my let's come

3192

02:44:37,070 --> 02:44:34,650

up here and you know what I've just lost

3193

02:44:41,180 --> 02:44:37,080

you and I don't know what's going on

3194

02:44:43,040 --> 02:44:41,190

there so do me a favor and call me back

3195

02:44:46,430 --> 02:44:43,050

if you can hear me because that's uh

3196

02:44:48,320 --> 02:44:46,440

that's very strange what is happening

3197

02:44:49,820 --> 02:44:48,330

there let me jump to the next call here

3198

02:44:56,920 --> 02:44:49,830

hi you're live on fade to black

3199

02:45:00,801 --> 02:44:56,930

oh man that's a I'm just I am so done

3200

02:45:03,860 --> 02:45:00,811

let me I'm gonna try something else here

3201

02:45:05,180 --> 02:45:03,870

I'm gonna keep this call live okay so if

3202

02:45:10,370 --> 02:45:05,190

you can hear me

3203

02:45:13,551 --> 02:45:10,380

don't go anywhere but I am going to try

3204

02:45:17,450 --> 02:45:13,561

this let me see if I can do this if I go

3205

02:45:23,620 --> 02:45:17,460

here and I go here and what happens when

3206

02:45:32,600 --> 02:45:23,630

I do this and I do this now that's gone

3207

02:45:33,980 --> 02:45:32,610

okay hmm I think I have two versions

3208

02:45:38,830 --> 02:45:33,990

this is what I think is going on

3209

02:45:43,160 --> 02:45:38,840

everybody I think I have two versions of

3210

02:45:44,930 --> 02:45:43,170

the phone system up okay so I want you

3211

02:45:49,490 --> 02:45:44,940

guys to understand that and I'm clicking

3212

02:45:52,910 --> 02:45:49,500

on one and it's not getting through okay

3213

02:45:57,770 --> 02:45:52,920

so I think I just closed it out so let's

3214

02:46:01,160 --> 02:45:57,780

try this again seven four seven two two

3215

02:46:03,890 --> 02:46:01,170

eight two zero five one I think that's

3216

02:46:06,380 --> 02:46:03,900

what was going on baby would think that

3217

02:46:09,700 --> 02:46:06,390

well it doesn't matter okay so let me

3218

02:46:15,020 --> 02:46:09,710

try this let's see if this is now

3219

02:46:19,160 --> 02:46:15,030

working no oh I give up

3220

02:46:21,051 --> 02:46:19,170

I absolutely give up and let's try this

3221

02:46:27,500 --> 02:46:21,061

one here I can see what you guys are

3222

02:46:28,400 --> 02:46:27,510

doing now and no I don't I don't know

3223

02:46:35,301 --> 02:46:28,410

what's going on

3224

02:46:37,220 --> 02:46:35,311

I am completely perplexed yeah I can see

3225

02:46:40,160 --> 02:46:37,230

the phone calls just so you know

3226

02:46:46,990 --> 02:46:40,170

I can see you here and this is area code

3227

02:46:50,390 --> 02:46:47,000

nine to eight and I can see you and it

3228

02:46:57,381 --> 02:46:50,400

but there's nothing here and I can't put

3229

02:46:59,511 --> 02:46:57,391

it on hold and I can't go active huh all

3230

02:47:02,060 --> 02:46:59,521

right I'll just leave that there

3231

02:47:07,790 --> 02:47:02,070

let me let me go to this one let's see

3232

02:47:09,070 --> 02:47:07,800

what happens here okay so now hi your

3233

02:47:12,530 --> 02:47:09,080

live i'm fade to black

3234

02:47:15,860 --> 02:47:12,540

hey this is Dave in South LA hey Dave in

3235

02:47:18,070 --> 02:47:15,870

South LA how are you I just figured when

3236

02:47:24,640 --> 02:47:18,080

you know your system goes out like this

3237

02:47:28,250 --> 02:47:24,650

it's yeah we'll see it's weird because

3238

02:47:29,810 --> 02:47:28,260

the let me explain there's just like

3239

02:47:33,051 --> 02:47:29,820

anything else I've got a hold button

3240

02:47:37,790 --> 02:47:33,061

right I've got a pick up button but

3241

02:47:40,940 --> 02:47:37,800

they're both grayed out and so I can't

3242

02:47:44,841 --> 02:47:40,950

do anything but when you called in the

3243

02:47:47,200 --> 02:47:44,851

other phone calls you see watch this

3244

02:47:51,500 --> 02:47:47,210

Dave stay right there don't hang up okay

3245

02:47:53,810 --> 02:47:51,510

I'm just gonna go to this one and dave

3246

02:47:59,210 --> 02:47:53,820

is still there let me see if this call

3247

02:48:04,070 --> 02:47:59,220

goes active and it is not yet let me go

3248

02:48:06,560 --> 02:48:04,080

here Dave are you still there yes okay

3249

02:48:08,180 --> 02:48:06,570

now just stay right there see now that

3250

02:48:10,100 --> 02:48:08,190

lights up his phone

3251

02:48:14,240 --> 02:48:10,110

okay let me go to this one hi you're

3252

02:48:16,970 --> 02:48:14,250

live on fade to black can you hear me no

3253

02:48:18,921 --> 02:48:16,980

see that one's not active but the hold

3254

02:48:22,520 --> 02:48:18,931

button is there let me go back to Dave

3255

02:48:24,530 --> 02:48:22,530

Dave are you there I yeah this is

3256

02:48:26,631 --> 02:48:24,540

bizarre don't go anywhere stay right

3257

02:48:30,770 --> 02:48:26,641

there okay just stay right there let me

3258

02:48:32,540 --> 02:48:30,780

try this next line let's see if this

3259

02:48:32,980 --> 02:48:32,550

goes active hi you're live on fade to

3260

02:48:35,960 --> 02:48:32,990

black

3261

02:48:37,580 --> 02:48:35,970

of course it will Jimmy because I this

3262

02:48:39,710 --> 02:48:37,590

is the second time now and you take your

3263

02:48:41,560 --> 02:48:39,720

calls through I called you and it goes

3264

02:48:43,881 --> 02:48:41,570

right through okay who's this

3265

02:48:45,440 --> 02:48:43,891

Stephen Lockport I talked to you last

3266

02:48:49,040 --> 02:48:45,450

Thursday laid out all the lines

3267

02:48:51,590 --> 02:48:49,050

okay Steve stay right there okay now I'm

3268

02:48:54,620 --> 02:48:51,600

go back to Dave Dave you can still hear

3269

02:48:56,990 --> 02:48:54,630

me okay you stay

3270

02:48:59,719 --> 02:48:57,000

okay you stay right there let me pull in

3271

02:49:02,450 --> 02:48:59,729

another line I've got I've got 20 calls

3272

02:49:05,030 --> 02:49:02,460

coming in at the same time okay so now

3273

02:49:10,240 --> 02:49:05,040

this one that I just picked up is not

3274

02:49:13,040 --> 02:49:10,250

lighting up let's go back to is it Steve

3275

02:49:14,330 --> 02:49:13,050

okay yeah this is this is bizarre Steve

3276

02:49:16,370 --> 02:49:14,340

just stay right there I'm trying to

3277

02:49:18,740 --> 02:49:16,380

figure out the phone system right okay

3278

02:49:20,179 --> 02:49:18,750

stay right there Steve now let's go back

3279

02:49:22,280 --> 02:49:20,189

to this one

3280

02:49:26,929 --> 02:49:22,290

hi your life I'm fade to black can you

3281

02:49:28,880 --> 02:49:26,939

hear me okay but that's empty now let's

3282

02:49:32,330 --> 02:49:28,890

go back to Dave Dave but you're still

3283

02:49:34,820 --> 02:49:32,340

there okay yeah I don't know man I don't

3284

02:49:38,300 --> 02:49:34,830

know I'm trying to figure all of this

3285

02:49:41,210 --> 02:49:38,310

out you know what the only way to do it

3286

02:49:44,780 --> 02:49:41,220

is just and all the phone lines are

3287

02:49:52,150 --> 02:49:44,790

lighting up here but okay anyway Dave

3288

02:49:54,230 --> 02:49:52,160

what's on your mind my man just a

3289

02:49:57,410 --> 02:49:54,240

fascinating phone call tonight a

3290

02:50:01,610 --> 02:49:57,420

fascinating conversation with Jay what

3291

02:50:03,200 --> 02:50:01,620

did you think of a Jay Z last night you

3292

02:50:04,700 --> 02:50:03,210

know I fell asleep in the middle of it

3293

02:50:07,099 --> 02:50:04,710

so that's gonna be one of those I have

3294

02:50:08,320 --> 02:50:07,109

to go back to okay so now if that's a

3295

02:50:12,770 --> 02:50:08,330

good answer

3296

02:50:14,630 --> 02:50:12,780

yes but yeah I think I'll just stop talk

3297

02:50:17,300 --> 02:50:14,640

a little bit briefly on the topic of

3298

02:50:21,200 --> 02:50:17,310

glimmering versus shape-shifting

3299

02:50:24,559 --> 02:50:21,210

okay now those are two different

3300

02:50:26,090 --> 02:50:24,569

phenomena from what I've been told

3301

02:50:28,690 --> 02:50:26,100

picture of things much more painful

3302

02:50:35,260 --> 02:50:28,700

better than you think

3303

02:50:41,690 --> 02:50:38,410

the vibrations that you sent out

3304

02:50:45,889 --> 02:50:41,700

optically to someone to different

3305

02:50:48,950 --> 02:50:45,899

observers so bloomerang kind of could

3306

02:50:53,870 --> 02:50:48,960

make you look like someone you know they

3307

02:50:58,370 --> 02:50:53,880

know yeah - temporary a temporary mask

3308

02:51:00,770 --> 02:50:58,380

it's an overlay where shape-shifting

3309

02:51:02,000 --> 02:51:00,780

we're talking about the changing of

3310

02:51:06,920 --> 02:51:02,010

cellular stress

3311

02:51:09,320 --> 02:51:06,930

sure skin bones Heights and I've often

3312

02:51:12,469 --> 02:51:09,330

thought you're exactly right that that

3313

02:51:13,429 --> 02:51:12,479

would be the absolute most painful thing

3314

02:51:17,540 --> 02:51:13,439

to go through

3315

02:51:19,250 --> 02:51:17,550

oh I mean it would have to be do you

3316

02:51:22,099 --> 02:51:19,260

know how it is when you know you're

3317

02:51:24,469 --> 02:51:22,109

going through growing pains you know it

3318

02:51:28,010 --> 02:51:24,479

yeah it's because your bones are

3319

02:51:30,740 --> 02:51:28,020

literally growing right and and it's

3320

02:51:34,820 --> 02:51:30,750

painful shimmering on the other hand

3321

02:51:39,620 --> 02:51:34,830

that's just a that's an over way that's

3322

02:51:41,750 --> 02:51:39,630

including glimmering yep and well yeah

3323

02:51:44,540 --> 02:51:41,760

but some people have that have that as a

3324

02:51:46,670 --> 02:51:44,550

you know personality truth you glimmer

3325

02:51:49,910 --> 02:51:46,680

you know that don't you

3326

02:51:52,210 --> 02:51:49,920

I've seen you in person you owe him well

3327

02:51:55,309 --> 02:51:52,220

you glimmer you think you see me I could

3328

02:51:59,059 --> 02:51:55,319

see that's right the what the day that I

3329

02:52:06,620 --> 02:51:59,069

met was a representation of Dave but he

3330

02:52:08,690 --> 02:52:06,630

was glimmering Dave you have a good

3331

02:52:11,570 --> 02:52:08,700

night my man thank you thank you for

3332

02:52:13,700 --> 02:52:11,580

helping me out tonight all right right

3333

02:52:15,620 --> 02:52:13,710

on Dave thank you it's a great phone

3334

02:52:17,300 --> 02:52:15,630

call Dave is one of the the coolest

3335

02:52:18,980 --> 02:52:17,310

people that I know let me get back to

3336

02:52:23,000 --> 02:52:18,990

Steve Steve how are you thank you for

3337

02:52:25,130 --> 02:52:23,010

holding I'm doing great man a

3338

02:52:28,280 --> 02:52:25,140

conversation with Jay Widener like that

3339

02:52:30,170 --> 02:52:28,290

you know I'm in the mood yeah that's

3340

02:52:32,660 --> 02:52:30,180

awesome I'll be honest I've missed most

3341

02:52:35,150 --> 02:52:32,670

of it there I caught like the last 25 to

3342

02:52:37,460 --> 02:52:35,160

30 minutes of it but I'll definitely

3343

02:52:40,960 --> 02:52:37,470

have to join your your fader came there

3344

02:52:43,580 --> 02:52:40,970

yeah the archive yeah absolutely

3345

02:52:46,880 --> 02:52:43,590

absolutely what do you what do you think

3346

02:52:49,790 --> 02:52:46,890

about the thought of you walking down

3347

02:52:51,620 --> 02:52:49,800

the street and you're with a friend or

3348

02:52:53,510 --> 02:52:51,630

whatever your wife your date you're

3349

02:52:55,670 --> 02:52:53,520

walking down the street and you don't

3350

02:52:58,700 --> 02:52:55,680

even know it but somebody walks past you

3351  
02:53:01,070 --> 02:52:58,710  
that is 500 years old and you don't have

3352  
02:53:02,210 --> 02:53:01,080  
any idea do you think it's do you think

3353  
02:53:03,710 --> 02:53:02,220  
it's possible do you think it's

3354  
02:53:06,650 --> 02:53:03,720  
happening do you think you've done it

3355  
02:53:09,590 --> 02:53:06,660  
well after what I've seen with my own

3356  
02:53:10,400 --> 02:53:09,600  
eyes and experienced I believe it that

3357  
02:53:13,880 --> 02:53:10,410  
can happen

3358  
02:53:15,480 --> 02:53:13,890  
absolutely Jay said absolutely Jay said

3359  
02:53:17,760 --> 02:53:15,490  
to me once he

3360  
02:53:20,660 --> 02:53:17,770  
there's somebody here in this restaurant

3361  
02:53:24,210 --> 02:53:20,670  
that's 500 years old

3362  
02:53:27,060 --> 02:53:24,220  
you know let's figure it out now it just

3363  
02:53:30,090 --> 02:53:27,070

throws that thought into your mind and

3364

02:53:31,710 --> 02:53:30,100

you can't get away from it you know

3365

02:53:34,710 --> 02:53:31,720

nobody's gonna tell you they're 500

3366

02:53:38,340 --> 02:53:34,720

years old they're not gonna do that they

3367

02:53:40,290 --> 02:53:38,350

don't want that secret out so what are

3368

02:53:43,950 --> 02:53:40,300

the signs what is it that you would look

3369

02:53:45,870 --> 02:53:43,960

for and I'm constantly on the lookout

3370

02:53:48,780 --> 02:53:45,880

for somebody like that and I think I've

3371

02:53:50,190 --> 02:53:48,790

met a few now right here got to be

3372

02:53:52,530 --> 02:53:50,200

something where they look young but they

3373

02:53:56,340 --> 02:53:52,540

got white hair look young but white hair

3374

02:53:57,990 --> 02:53:56,350

have you only there is a movie out

3375

02:54:02,250 --> 02:53:58,000

somebody's got to get it up here in

3376

02:54:06,540 --> 02:54:02,260

Twitter I can't remember the name of it

3377

02:54:09,060 --> 02:54:06,550

it's about a college professor

3378

02:54:11,190 --> 02:54:09,070

he's leaving school he gets everybody

3379

02:54:13,680 --> 02:54:11,200

together to say hey I'm out of here and

3380

02:54:19,280 --> 02:54:13,690

then during the conversation it's

3381

02:54:22,560 --> 02:54:19,290

revealed that he was like Neanderthal

3382

02:54:24,540 --> 02:54:22,570

right that he went through everything

3383

02:54:28,050 --> 02:54:24,550

and then there's a big reveal about

3384

02:54:32,340 --> 02:54:28,060

Jesus and and and everything else but

3385

02:54:35,040 --> 02:54:32,350

that he cannot die and somehow through

3386

02:54:37,140 --> 02:54:35,050

miracles because they've talked they ask

3387

02:54:39,450 --> 02:54:37,150

him these questions how did he avoid the

3388

02:54:41,480 --> 02:54:39,460

plague how did he avoid war how did he

3389

02:54:44,370 --> 02:54:41,490

avoid getting killed or hit by a car

3390

02:54:49,080 --> 02:54:44,380

right and he was just like I've just

3391

02:54:50,969 --> 02:54:49,090

been lucky right I'm just said that what

3392

02:54:53,910 --> 02:54:50,979

he said that a buddy of mine just told

3393

02:54:55,830 --> 02:54:53,920

me today that a few years back over here

3394

02:54:58,260 --> 02:54:55,840

at Lake Ontario down there in Newfane

3395

02:55:00,930 --> 02:54:58,270

York there were people down there and

3396

02:55:03,030 --> 02:55:00,940

and dressed in black they were waiting

3397

02:55:06,120 --> 02:55:03,040

on the beach they were waiting for Jesus

3398

02:55:08,280 --> 02:55:06,130

to return what happened my death did he

3399

02:55:10,140 --> 02:55:08,290

show me I don't know you can look it up

3400

02:55:11,700 --> 02:55:10,150

on Internet that's what he told me why I

3401

02:55:13,950 --> 02:55:11,710

thought he was bullshitting me at first

3402

02:55:18,030 --> 02:55:13,960

but he said no it's true okay watch the

3403

02:55:19,710 --> 02:55:18,040

language Steve sorry my bad you know you

3404

02:55:22,770 --> 02:55:19,720

can help me yeah I'm trying to remember

3405

02:55:26,850 --> 02:55:22,780

a TV series that that was back in the

3406

02:55:27,889 --> 02:55:26,860

late 90s early 2000s where they started

3407

02:55:29,479 --> 02:55:27,899

off in World War

3408

02:55:31,969 --> 02:55:29,489

the pilots got abducted by the aliens

3409

02:55:33,679 --> 02:55:31,979

and then as the show progressed there

3410

02:55:37,059 --> 02:55:33,689

was like multiple families involved and

3411

02:55:39,649 --> 02:55:37,069

one family had that piece of alien

3412

02:55:42,199 --> 02:55:39,659

things that they weren't sure what it

3413

02:55:44,989 --> 02:55:42,209

was but at the end the little girl that

3414

02:55:46,909 --> 02:55:44,999

was part human part alien at the end

3415

02:55:48,590 --> 02:55:46,919

when the government was chasing her I

3416

02:55:50,510 --> 02:55:48,600

don't know maybe you remember the five

3417

02:55:53,090 --> 02:55:50,520

spaceships they gathered around her to

3418

02:55:56,479 --> 02:55:53,100

protect her from the military yes what

3419

02:56:01,399 --> 02:55:56,489

was that I want to see that again

3420

02:56:04,489 --> 02:56:01,409

oh it is it okay the movie that I'm

3421

02:56:09,219 --> 02:56:04,499

talking about about the guy that lived

3422

02:56:18,409 --> 02:56:14,449

that is a spectacular movie one look one

3423

02:56:20,330 --> 02:56:18,419

scene in the living room right it's the

3424

02:56:23,239 --> 02:56:20,340

group of teachers and professors and

3425

02:56:26,420 --> 02:56:23,249

they all get together to say goodbye to

3426

02:56:29,210 --> 02:56:26,430

him and so that's it right that's all

3427

02:56:32,269 --> 02:56:29,220

there is to the movie it is just about

3428

02:56:34,729 --> 02:56:32,279

the story and the dialogue but back to

3429

02:56:37,340 --> 02:56:34,739

I'm watching Twitter I've got to add

3430

02:56:40,609 --> 02:56:37,350

apart here but I'm waiting for that

3431

02:56:43,460 --> 02:56:40,619

series to pop up in Twitter and I walk

3432

02:56:45,830 --> 02:56:43,470

yeah yeah go check out Twitter Steve

3433

02:56:48,889 --> 02:56:45,840

thank you so much man and I do remember

3434

02:56:52,429 --> 02:56:48,899

I told my driver the series they had an

3435

02:56:55,519 --> 02:56:52,439

artifact the pilots it was World War two

3436

02:56:58,939 --> 02:56:55,529

and and I remember her getting

3437

02:57:02,179 --> 02:56:58,949

surrounded by the five spaceships to

3438

02:57:04,340 --> 02:57:02,189

protect her because she had alien DNA I

3439

02:57:05,779 --> 02:57:04,350

remember that I remember the whole thing

3440

02:57:09,469 --> 02:57:05,789

I just can't remember the name of the

3441

02:57:11,750 --> 02:57:09,479

series so yeah make me hey you know what

3442

02:57:13,130 --> 02:57:11,760

you need to check out though we started

3443

02:57:17,090 --> 02:57:13,140

binging it last night

3444

02:57:18,889 --> 02:57:17,100

check out Mars it came out two years ago

3445

02:57:21,979 --> 02:57:18,899

there's two seasons out there gonna do a

3446

02:57:28,779 --> 02:57:21,989

season three but go check out Mars it's

3447

02:57:31,729 --> 02:57:28,789

on Amazon right now or Netflix it is

3448

02:57:33,500 --> 02:57:31,739

amazing it's amazing so I'm gonna get

3449

02:57:34,609 --> 02:57:33,510

out of here Steve you enjoy the rest of

3450

02:57:36,889 --> 02:57:34,619

everybody my fault

3451  
02:57:39,159 --> 02:57:36,899  
and I'll see you tomorrow Isaac Arthur's

3452  
02:57:41,631 --> 02:57:39,169  
here I'll see you tomorrow

3453  
02:57:44,180 --> 02:57:41,641  
great phone calls man

3454  
02:57:47,301 --> 02:57:44,190  
I'm gonna figure out this phone system I

3455  
02:57:52,581 --> 02:57:47,311  
was close to doing it tonight it's it's

3456  
02:57:55,041 --> 02:57:52,591  
weird if I have multiple calls up then

3457  
02:57:57,200 --> 02:57:55,051  
the first one that won't answer but if I

3458  
02:58:02,110 --> 02:57:57,210  
answer the rest of them they can go on

3459  
02:58:03,980 --> 02:58:02,120  
hold but the first call is left hanging

3460  
02:58:06,591 --> 02:58:03,990  
isn't that strange

3461  
02:58:09,530 --> 02:58:06,601  
I couldn't go back to the first call I

3462  
02:58:11,030 --> 02:58:09,540  
tried like three times that one still

3463  
02:58:14,030 --> 02:58:11,040

wouldn't pick up but everybody else in

3464

02:58:16,370 --> 02:58:14,040

order I can put them on hold I can go

3465

02:58:19,850 --> 02:58:16,380

back and answer them you gotta love it

3466

02:58:20,710 --> 02:58:19,860

I'll figure it out nobody will be the

3467

02:58:22,120 --> 02:58:20,720

first caller

3468

02:58:25,910 --> 02:58:22,130

[Music]

3469

02:58:28,160 --> 02:58:25,920

fade to black is produced by Rita Kumari

3470

02:58:29,720 --> 02:58:28,170

on Hill J palm Renae Dennison Bob

3471

02:58:32,751 --> 02:58:29,730

announces our Steve Carter Jean Patou

3472

02:58:35,751 --> 02:58:32,761

mrديو VAR what master is Drew the geek

3473

02:58:38,360 --> 02:58:35,761

music doug aldrich intro space boy space

3474

02:58:40,511 --> 02:58:38,370

boy music calm fade to black is produced

3475

02:58:44,331 --> 02:58:40,521

by kjsurya

3476

02:58:46,820 --> 02:58:44,341

syndication is katy are a the planet

3477

02:58:49,131 --> 02:58:46,830

this podcast owned and copyright in 2019

3478

02:58:50,780 --> 02:58:49,141

by fade to black in the game changer

3479

02:58:52,881 --> 02:58:50,790

network the cannot be rebroadcast

3480

02:58:54,680 --> 02:58:52,891

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

3481

02:58:56,780 --> 02:58:54,690

the known universe without written

3482

02:58:58,551 --> 02:58:56,790

permission from fade to black of the

3483

02:59:01,881 --> 02:58:58,561

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

3484

02:59:06,081 --> 02:59:01,891

church follow me on twitter @ JT radio

3485

02:59:08,030 --> 02:59:06,091

tomorrow night right here Isaac Arthur

3486

02:59:08,710 --> 02:59:08,040

we're doing the Fermi paradox all night

3487

02:59:12,420 --> 02:59:08,720

long

3488

02:59:14,710 --> 02:59:12,430

until then I want everybody to be safe

3489

02:59:29,090 --> 02:59:14,720

go back Lee chappy